Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals. Serials
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
7 Scandinavian
9 Other
(10) Yearbooks
see P1+
Societies
Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11 American and English
12 French
13 German
15 Italian
17 Scandinavian
18 Spanish and Portuguese
19 Other
Congresses
Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21 Permanent. By name
23 Other
Museums. Exhibitions
24 General works
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25 Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
27 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29.5 Terminology. Notation
Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
Theory. Method
General works
see P121+
33 General special
Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35 General works
35.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Method -- Continued
Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
   Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)

37
   General works
Study and teaching. Research
37.3
   General works
37.4.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z
   Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37
   Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39
   Categorization
      Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)
37.5.C64
   Communicative competence
      Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
37.5.C65
   Competence and performance
37.5.C66
   Comprehension
      Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
      Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
37.5.C665
   Concepts
37.5.C74
   Creativity
      Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
37.5.D37
   Data processing
37.5.E26
   Economy
      Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
37.5.F53
   Figures of speech
      Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
      Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
37.5.I55
   Innateness hypothesis
37.5.K58
   Knowledge representation
Language acquisition see P118+
37.5.M38
   Masked priming
37.5.M46
   Memory
Performance see P37.5.C65
37.5.R42
   Reading
      Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
      Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
      Cf. PN83 Literature
37.5.S65
   Space and time
      Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
37.5.S67
   Speech errors
37.5.S68
   Speech perception
      Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
Text processing see P302.8
Time and space see P37.5.S65

39
   Relation to logic
39.5
   Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
   Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics -- Continued

40
General works
Study and teaching. Research

40.3
General works

40.4 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

40.45 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

40.5 A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

40.5.A22-A222
Acceptability (Table P1)

40.5.A25-A252
Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
Bilingualism see P115+

40.5.B42-B422
Blacks (Table P1)

40.5.C76-C762
Conversation analysis (Table P1)
Courtesy see P40.5.E75+

40.5.D45-D452
Demography (Table P1)

40.5.D53-D532
Dialogue analysis (Table P1)

40.5.D54-D542
Diglossia (Table P1)

40.5.E53-E532
Endangered languages (Table P1)

40.5.E75-E752
Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis

40.5.F54-F542
Figures of speech (Table P1)
Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics

40.5.F67-F672
Forms of address (Table P1)
Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry

40.5.G76-G762
Group identity (Table P1)

40.5.H55-H552
Hip-hop (Table P1)

40.5.H57-H572
Hispanic Americans (Table P1)

40.5.I57-I572
Interviewing (Table P1)

40.5.L28-L282
Language attrition (Table P1)

40.5.L32-L322
Language maintenance (Table P1)

40.5.L33-L332
Language obsolescence (Table P1)

40.5.L35-L352
Language planning (Table P1)

40.5.L354-L3542
Language purism (Table P1)

40.5.L357-L3572
Language revival (Table P1)

40.5.L36-L362
Language services (Table P1)
For translating services see P306+

40.5.L37-L372
Language spread (Table P1)

40.5.L38-L382
Languages in contact (Table P1)

40.5.L54-L542
Linguistic change (Table P1)

40.5.L56-L562
Linguistic minorities (Table P1)

40.5.L58-L582
Literacy (Table P1)

40.5.M48-M482
Metalanguage (Table P1)

40.5.N48-N482
Network analysis (Table P1)
Sex differences see P120.S48

40.5.S57-S572
Socialization (Table P1)

40.5.S63-S632
Speech and social status (Table P1)

40.5.U73-U732
Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Special aspects, A-Z — Continued
Variation see P120.V37
Relation to education
40.8
General works
40.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55
41
Other (Relation to history, etc.)
Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
Relation to classical philology see PA37
Classification of languages see P203+
47
Textual criticism
49
Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P125 Linguistics
Study and teaching. Research
Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology
For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM
For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+
51
General
53
General special
History see P61+
53.15
Aids and devices. Materials development
53.2
Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids
53.25
Bilingual method
53.255
Communicative competence
Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics
53.26
Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
53.27
Composition and exercises. Rhetoric
53.28
Computer-assisted instruction
53.285
Computer network resources
Including Internet resources
53.29
Conversation
53.295
Curriculum planning
53.296
Dictation
53.2963
Dictionaries
53.2965
Discourse analysis
53.2967
Distance education
53.297
Drama
53.298
Educational games
53.3
Error analysis
53.4
Examinations. Ability testing
53.4115
Fluency
53.41155
Foreign study
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.4116 Frames
53.4117 Gesture
53.412 Grammars. Textbooks
53.42 Group work
53.43 Humor
53.44 Immersion method
53.445 Independent study
   Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
53.446 Individual differences
53.447 Interaction analysis
53.45 Intercultural education
53.452 Interference
53.454 Language awareness
53.455 Language schools
   For schools in specific places see P57.A+
   For individual schools see P59.A+
53.457 Learner autonomy
53.46 Lesson planning
53.464 Linguistic minorities
53.465 Linguistic models
53.47 Listening
53.475 Literacy
53.476 Mass media
53.48 Motivation
53.49 Music
53.5 Native language (General)
   Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
53.55 Needs assessment
53.6 Oral communication
53.612 Orthography and spelling
53.6123 Phraseology
53.6128 Political aspects
53.62 Pragmatics
53.63 Program evaluation
53.65 Programmed instruction
53.66 Progression
53.67 Project method
53.68 Prosodic analysis
53.7 Psychological aspects
53.75 Reading
53.755 Research methodology
53.76 Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects

5
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
Rhetoric see P53.27
53.765 Role playing
53.77 Self-instruction
   Cf. P53.445 Independent study
53.774 Semiotics
53.775 Sex differences
53.777 Similarity
53.78 Simulation methods
53.8 Social aspects
53.815 Statistical methods
53.818 Students with disabilities
53.82 Task analysis
53.85 Teacher training
53.855 Technological innovations
   Textbooks see P53.412
53.86 Translating
53.88 Variation in language
53.9 Vocabulary teaching
57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z By school, A-Z
   Biography of language teachers
59.3 Collective
59.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Vocational guidance
60 General works
60.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History of philology
61 General works
62 Historiography
   By period
63 Ancient
65 Medieval
67 Renaissance
   Modern
69 General works
71 16th-18th century
   History of comparative philology
   Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73 General works
75 19th century
77 20th century
81.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography of philologists
83 Collective
Biography of philologists -- Continued

85.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Communication. Mass media

Class here comprehensive works including both the primary
techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary
techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.

For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
For television broadcasting see PN1992+
For motion pictures see PN1993+
For news media see PN4699+
Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting

87

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

87.2

Congresses

87.25

Collected works (nonserial)

Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by
various authors

87.3.A-Z

Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

87.4

Collected works of individual authors

87.5

Dictionaries

88.8

Directories

90

General works

91

General special

91.2

Juvenile works

91.25

Addresses, essays, lectures

91.27

Communication of information about the mass media

91.28

Computer network resources

Including the Internet

Study and teaching. Research

91.3

General works

91.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

91.6

Vocational guidance

By region or country

92.A-Z

Individual regions or countries, A-Z

92.2

Developing countries

Biography

92.5.A1

Collective

92.5.A2-Z

Individual

Special aspects

93

Content analysis

93.4

Aesthetics
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects -- Continued
Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
   Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
   Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts

93.5
   General works
   Presentation graphics software
      Class here works on using presentation graphics software
      For technical works see T385

93.52
   General works
93.53.A-Z
   Individual programs, A-Z
93.53.M534
   Microsoft PowerPoint

93.55
   Communication models (General)

93.6
   Simulation methods

93.7
   Mathematical models. Statistical methods

94
   Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
      For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
      For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+

94.5.A-Z
   Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
      Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
94.5.A37-.A372
   African Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A38-.A382
   Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A45-.A452
   Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462
   Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72
   Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A75-.A752
   Asian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A76-.A762
   Asians (Table P1)
94.5.A85-.A852
   Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.B55-.B552
   Blacks (Table P1)
94.5.C45-.C452
   Celebrities (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552
   Children (Table P1)
      Class here general works on the relation between the mass
      media and children, as well as works limited to
      children's mass media
      For works on the influence and effects of the media
      on children see HQ784.M3
94.5.C57-.C572
   Chinese Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C83-.C832
   Cuban Americans (Table P1)
94.5.F34-.F342
   Family (Table P1)
   Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
94.5.F74-.F742
   French-Canadians (Table P1)
94.5.G38-.G382
   Gays (Table P1)
94.5.G57-.G572
   Girls (Table P1)
94.5.H58-.H582
   Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
94.5.I48-.I482
   Immigrants (Table P1)
94.5.I53-.I532
   Indians (Table P1)
94.5.I82-.I822
   Italian Americans (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued

94.5.M44-.M442 Men (Table P1)
94.5.M47-.M472 Mexican Americans (Table P1)
94.5.M55-.M552 Minorities (Table P1)
  Including race relations
94.5.M67-.M672 Mormons (Table P1)
  Older people see P94.5.A38+
94.5.P57-.P572 Pirates (Table P1)
94.5.P64-.P642 Police (Table P1)
94.5.P75-.P752 Priests (Table P1)
94.5.P84-.P842 Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
94.5.S35-.S352 Scientists (Table P1)
94.5.S68-.S682 South Asians (Table P1)
94.5.W47-.W472 West Indian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.W65-.W652 Women (Table P1)
94.5.Y68-.Y682 Young adults (Table P1)
94.5.Y72-.Y722 Youth (Table P1)

Class here general works on the relation of the mass media and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of youth in the media
For works on the influence and effects of mass media on youth see HQ799.2.M35

Relation to culture. Intercultural communication
Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology

94.6 General works
94.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

94.7 Interpersonal communication
Class here general works on interpersonal communication as well as works from the linguistic viewpoint
For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45
For works on social aspects see HM1166+

Oral communication. Speech
Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking

95 General works
95.3 Study and teaching. Research
95.4.A-Z General works
95.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
95.45 Conversation
  Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette
95.455 Dialogue
  Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
  Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form
95.46 Listening
  Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Oral communication. Speech -- Continued

95.48 Interviewing
95.5 Paralinguistics
95.52 Questioning
95.53 Silence
    Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
95.535 Small group communication (General)
    For sociological works, see HM133
95.54 Social aspects
    For sociological works, see HN
95.55 Speech acts
95.6 Whistle speech
Written communication see P211+

Political aspects. Policy
    For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
    For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
    For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
    For government publicity see JF1525.P8

95.8 General works
95.815 Communication planning
95.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Mass media and music see ML3849
    Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
    Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
    Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
    Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
    Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
    Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+

96.A-Z Other, A-Z
96.A22-.A222 Accidents (Table P1)
96.A37-.A372 Africa (Table P1)
    Aged see P94.5.A38+
96.A39-.A392 AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
    Albania
96.A4 General works
96.A412A-.A412Z By region or country, A-Z
96.A42-.A422 Alcoholism (Table P1)
96.A43-.A432 Aliens (Table P1)
96.A434-.A4342 Allusions (Table P1)
96.A44-.A442 Alternative mass media (Table P1)
96.A53-.A532 Animals (Table P1)
96.A56-.A562 Anthropology (Table P1)
96.A66-.A662 Apocalypse (Table P1)
    Arab countries
96.A7 General works
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z

Arab countries -- Continued

96.A712A-A712Z By region or country, A-Z
96.A72-A722 Archival resources (Table P1)
96.A75-A7512 Armed forces (Table P1)
      Arts and communication see NX180.C65
      Arts and mass media see NX180.M3
96.A79-A792 Astronautics (Table P1)
96.A82-A822 Astronomy (Table P1)
96.A83-A832 Audiences (Table P1)
96.A86-A862 Authorship (Table P1)
96.A87-A872 Automobiles (Table P1)
96.B37-B372 Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.B46-B462 Bioterrorism (Table P1)
96.B53-B532 Black English (Table P1)
96.B64-B642 Body, Human (Table P1)
96.B85-B852 Bullies (Table P1)
96.B87-B872 Business (Table P1)
      Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations

(96.C35-C352) Celebrities
      see P94.5.C45+
96.C4-.C42 Censorship (Table P1)
96.C43-.C432 Characters and characteristics (Table P1)
96.C44-.C442 Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1)
96.C45-.C452 Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)
96.C57-.C572 Cities and towns (Table P1)
96.C58-.C582 Climatic changes (Table P1)
      Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+
96.C68-.C682 Courtesy (Table P1)
96.C74-.C742 Crime and criminals (Table P1)
96.C76-.C762 Criticism (Table P1)
96.C77-.C772 Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.D36-.D362 Data processing (Table P1)
96.D37-.D372 Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)
96.D38-.D382 Debates and debating (Table P1)
96.D4-.D42 Detectives (Table P1)
96.D45-.D452 Developing countries (Table P1)
96.D47-.D472 Deviant behavior (Table P1)
      Dinosaurs see P96.M6+
96.D62-.D622 Documentary mass media (Table P1)
96.D78-.D782 Drugs (Table P1)
96.E25-.E252 Economic aspects (Table P1)
      Including ownership
96.E29-.E292 Education (Table P1)
96.E57-.E572 Environment (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.E75-.E752 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
96.E86-.E862 Europe (Table P1)
96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)
96.F36-.F362 Fantasy (Table P1)
96.F46-.F462 Feminism (Table P1)
96.F65-.F652 Folklore (Table P1)
96.F67-.F672 Forecasting (Table P1)
96.G44-.G442 Gender identity (Table P1)
96.G45-.G452 Genetics (Table P1)
96.G455-.G4552 Genres (Table P1)
96.G46-.G462 Geographical myths (Table P1)
96.G47-.G472 Geography (Table P1)
96.G48-.G482 Germany (Table P1)
96.G64-.G642 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
96.G65-.G652 Gossip (Table P1)
96.H42-.H422 Healers (Table P1)
  Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
96.H43-.H432 Health (Table P1)
96.H46-.H462 Heroes (Table P1)
96.H55-.H552 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to
two
culture (Table P1)
96.H59-.H592 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
96.H62-.H622 Homelessness (Table P1)
96.H63-.H632 Homosexuality (Table P1)
96.H65-.H652 Horror (Table P1)
  Human body see P96.B64+
96.H84-.H842 Human cloning (Table P1)
96.H85-.H852 Human rights (Table P1)
96.I34-.I342 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
  Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
  Indians see P94.5.I53+
96.I47-.I472 Information services (Table P1)
96.I5-.I52 International cooperation. International communication
  (Table P1)
96.I53-.I532 International relations (General) (Table P1)
96.I54-.I542 Interviewing (Table P1)
  For interviewing in relation to oral communication see
  P95.48
96.I73-.I732 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
96.I84-.I842 Islam (Table P1)
96.I87-.I872 Israel (Table P1)
96.J83-.J832 Judicial power (Table P1)
96.K52-.K522 Kibbutzim (Table P1)
96.K67-.K672 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.L34-.L342 Language (Table P1)
96.L36-.L382 Latin America (Table P1)
96.L47-.L472 Liberalism (Table P1)
96.L5-.L52 Literature (Table P1)
96.L62-.L622 Local mass media (Table P1)
96.M34-.M342 Management (Table P1)
96.M36-.M362 Marketing (Table P1)
96.M38-.M382 Martians (Table P1)
96.M385-.M3852 Masculinity (Table P1)
96.M39-.M392 Massacres (Table P1)
96.M395-.M3952 Mathematics (Table P1)

Mathematics in mass media
96.M4-.M42 Media literacy (Table P1)
96.M45-.M452 Mental illness (Table P1)
96.M46-.M462 Mergers (Table P1)
96.M53-.M532 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
96.M54-.M542 Militia movements (Table P1)

Minorities see P94.5.M55+
96.M56-.M562 Miscommunication (Table P1)
96.M6-.M62 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)

Mormons see P94.5.M67+
96.M83-.M832 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
96.M84-.M842 Mummies (Table P1)
96.M85-.M852 Murder (Table P1)
96.M94-.M942 Myth (Table P1)
96.N35-.N352 Narrative discourse (Table P1)
96.N37-.N372 National characteristics (Table P1)
96.N39-.N392 Natural disasters (Table P1)
96.N48-.N482 Network analysis (Table P1)
96.N67-.N672 Northern Ireland (Table P1)
96.O23-.O232 Obesity (Table P1)
96.O24-.O242 Objectivity (Table P1)
96.O35-.O352 Oceania (Table P1)
Online chat groups see HM1169
96.O65-.O652 Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
96.O84-.O842 Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
96.P32-.P322 Parapsychology (Table P1)
96.P33-.P332 Peace (Table P1)
96.P55-.P552 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.P65-.P652 Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
Pornography see P96.S45+
96.P67-.P672 Poverty (Table P1)
96.P68-.P682 Prejudices (Table P1)
96.P72-.P722 Propaganda (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.P73-.P732 Psychic trauma (Table P1)
96.P75-.P752 Psychological aspects (Table P1)
  Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication
96.P83-.P832 Public opinion (Table P1)
96.P84-.P842 Public welfare (Table P1)
96.P85-.P852 Publicity (Table P1)
96.R32-.R322 Radicalism (Table P1)
96.R35-.R352 Rape (Table P1)
96.R36-.R362 Ratings (Table P1)
96.R46-.R462 Reproductive health (Table P1)
96.R86-.R862 Rumor (Table P1)
96.S25-.S252 Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.S29-.S292 Scandals (Table P1)
96.S32-.S322 Scandinavia (Table P1)
96.S33-.S332 Science (Table P1)
96.S34-.S342 Science fiction (Table P1)
96.S36-.S362 Self-presentation (Table P1)
96.S43-.S432 Semiotics (Table P1)
96.S44-.S442 Serial murderers (Table P1)
96.S45-.S452 Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
96.S48-.S482 Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1)
96.S5-.S52 Sex roles (Table P1)
  Sexism see P96.S48+
96.S58-.S582 Sexual minorities (Table P1)
  Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
96.S63-.S632 Social conflict (Table P1)
96.S64-.S642 Social integration (Table P1)
96.S65-.S652 Social sciences (Table P1)
96.S66-.S662 Sound (Table P1)
96.S68-.S682 South Africa (Table P1)
96.S7-.S72 Space and time (Table P1)
96.S74-.S742 Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
96.S78-.S782 Storytelling (Table P1)
96.S9-.S92 Suburbs (Table P1)
96.S94-.S942 Superman (Table P1)
96.S95-.S952 Surfing (Table P1)
96.S96-.S962 Symbolism (Table P1)
96.T37-.T372 Tarzan (Table P1)
96.T42-.T422 Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
96.T47-.T472 Terrorism (Table P1)
96.T67-.T672 Torture (Table P1)
96.T7-.T72 Trade unions (Table P1)
96.V35-.V352 Vampires (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.V46-.V462 Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
96.V48-.V482 Villains (Table P1)
96.V5-.V52 Violence (Table P1)
96.V55-.V552 Virtual reality (Table P1)
96.V68-.V682 Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
96.W35-.W352 War (Table P1)
96.W36-.W362 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
96.W48-.W482 West (U.S.) (Table P1)
96.W62-.W622 World politics (Table P1)
96.W64-.W642 World War II (Table P1)
96.X45-.X452 Xenophobia (Table P1)
96.Z34-.Z342 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
96.Z56-.Z562 Zionism (Table P1)

Computational linguistics. Natural language processing

Cf. P307+ Machine translating
Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval

98 General works
Study and teaching. Research

98.3 General works
98.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
98.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
98.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
98.5.A87 Automatic abstracting and indexing

Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science

98.5.C65 Connectionism
98.5.C67 Constraints
98.5.D44 Deep structure
98.5.E45 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis

Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar

98.5.G44 Generalized phrase structure grammar

Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar

98.5.I57 Internet
98.5.L63 Logic
98.5.N48 Network analysis
98.5.P38 Parsing (Computer grammar)

Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages

98.5.S45 Semantics
Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
98.5.S65  Space and time
98.5.S83  Statistical methods
98.5.S96  Symbol grounding

Semiotics. Signs and symbols
99  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
99.3  General works
99.35.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
99.37.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
99.4.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
99.4.C73  Creativity
   Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
99.4.F53  Fieldwork
99.4.I26  Iconicity
99.4.I58  Intermediality
99.4.M48  Metaphor
   Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
99.4.M6  Modality
99.4.M63  Models
99.4.P72  Pragmatics
   Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
99.4.P78  Psychological aspects
99.4.R44  Relevance
99.4.S62  Social aspects
99.4.S72  Statistical methods

Nonverbal communication
   Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
   Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
99.5  General works
99.6  Drum language
99.7  Silence

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
   Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
   Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
   General works
101  Through 1800
103  1801-1880
105  1881-1950
106  1951-2000
107  2001-
112  Popular works
   Bilingualism. Multilingualism
   Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
   Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools
115  General works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language

Bilingualism. Multilingualism -- Continued

115.2
Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
For bilingual education see LC3701+
Cf. P118+ Language acquisition

115.25
Multilingualism and literature

115.3
Code switching

115.4
Psychological aspects

115.45
Social aspects

115.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F

116
Origin of language
Sign language. Gesture
For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+

117
General works

117.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

117.7
Pointing

Language acquisition
Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children

118
General works

118.13
Data processing
Study and teaching

118.15
General works

118.152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

118.2
Second language acquisition

118.23
Interlanguage

118.25
Language transfer

118.3
Language awareness in children

118.4
Communicative competence in children

118.5
Parent participation

118.6
Individual differences

118.65
Age factors

118.7
Literacy
Cf. LC149+ Education

118.75
Testing

119
Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia
Political aspects. Language policy
Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning

119.3
General works

119.315
Linguistic minorities
For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+

119.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

120.A-Z
Other aspects, A-Z
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued

120.A24
Academic language
  Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing
120.A35
Aged. Older people
120.C65
Color
  Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors
120.E27
Economic aspects
120.I53
Imaginary languages
120.I56
Indigenous peoples
120.I6
Internet
120.L34
Language awareness
  Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children
120.M43
Medicine
120.M45
Men
120.M65
Motion
120.N37
Native language
  Nonsexist language see P120.S48
  Older people see P120.A35
120.R32
Racism
120.S48
Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
120.S53
Space and time (General)
  Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
  Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
120.S9
Sublanguage
120.V37
Variation
  Cf. P408 Colloquial language
120.W66
Women
120.Y68
Youth
  Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
Science of language (Linguistics)
  Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
  Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+

121
General works
123
General special
124
Juvenile works
125
Addresses, essays, lectures
  Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis

126
General works
128.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
128.B5
Binary principle
128.C37
Categorization
  Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
128.C64
Combination
128.C66
Comparison
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Science of language (Linguistics)

Methodology. Linguistic analysis

Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128.C664</td>
<td>Complexity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.C67</td>
<td>Context (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.C68</td>
<td>Corpora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.D37</td>
<td>Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.D63</td>
<td>Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.D86</td>
<td>Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.E26</td>
<td>Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.E65</td>
<td>Equivalence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.E94</td>
<td>Experimental linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.E95</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F5</td>
<td>Field theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F53</td>
<td>Fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F67</td>
<td>Formalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F72</td>
<td>Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. P325.5.F72 Semantic frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F73</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.G7</td>
<td>Graphic methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.H53</td>
<td>Hierarchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.H96</td>
<td>Hypothesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.I52</td>
<td>Indeterminacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.I53</td>
<td>Informants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.L35</td>
<td>Language surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M48</td>
<td>Metalanguage. Second-order language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M56</td>
<td>Minimal pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M6</td>
<td>Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.O63</td>
<td>Opposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P37</td>
<td>Paradigm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P73</td>
<td>Probabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P74</td>
<td>Prototype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For prototypes in semantics see P325.5.P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.R43</td>
<td>Realization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics see P138.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.S94</td>
<td>System theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.T94</td>
<td>Type and token</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.U53</td>
<td>Underspecification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.W67</td>
<td>Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.Z47</td>
<td>Zero</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applied linguistics

For works limited to language teaching see P51+

Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics

129 General works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Applied linguistics -- Continued
Anthropological linguistics see P35+
Areal linguistics
For dialectology see P367+
For linguistic geography see P375+
130
General works
Languages in contact
For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies
130.5
General works
130.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
130.55
Substratum theory
130.6
Linguistic interference
132
Biolinguistics (General)
For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see
RC423+
134
Contrastive linguistics
Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
Mathematical linguistics
138
General works
Statistical linguistics
138.5
General works
138.6
Word frequency
Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
Psycholinguistics see P37+
Sociolinguistics see P40+
Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
140
General works
142
Linguistic change
For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see
P40.5.L54+
Comparative linguistics
143
General works
143.2
Reconstruction
143.3
Glottochronology
Including lexicostatistics
Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
145
General works
146
Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
147
Prague school. Functionalism
148
Copenhagen school. Glossematics
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
   Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
      Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics -- Continued
149
   London school. Systemic grammar
   American school see P146+
   Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis
      see P158+

Theory of grammar
151
   General works
      History see P61+
      Special parts see P211+
152
   Nomenclature
      Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153
      English
154
      French
155
      German
156
      Latin
157
      Other

Generative grammar
   For generative phonology see P217.6+
   For generative semantics see P325.5.G45
158
   General works
158.15
      Autolexical theory
158.17
      Extraction
158.2
      Government-binding theory
158.25
      Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28
      Minimalist theory
      Phrase structure grammar
158.3
      General works
158.35
      Generalized phrase structure grammar
         Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4
      Head-driven phrase structure grammar
158.42
      Optimality theory
158.5
      Montague grammar
158.6
      Relational grammar
159
      Stratificational grammar
160
      Tagmemics
161
      Categorial grammar
162
      Dependency grammar
163
      Case grammar
163.5
      Construction grammar
164
      Applicative grammar
165
      Cognitive grammar
166
      Role and reference grammar
167
      Functional discourse grammar
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar --
Continued

Comparative grammar
For general surveys of languages see P371

201
General works
203
General special
Classification of languages
Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language

204
Typology. Universals
Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)

Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+

207
Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one
group of cognate languages
Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages

Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
For general works on writing see Z40+

211
General works
211.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
211.4
Data processing
211.5
Graphemics
211.6
Psychological aspects
For psychological aspects of rhetoric see
P301.5.P75
Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
211.7
Social aspects
Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.
Cf. NK3600+ Art
Cf. Z250+ Printing

213
General works
214
General special
Phonology. Phonetics
Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
215
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
216
Dictionaries
217
General works
217.3
General special
217.5
Methodology
217.52
Comparative phonology
217.55
Computational phonology
Generative phonology
217.6
General works
217.62
Lexical phonology
217.65
Metrical phonology
217.68
Natural phonology
217.7
Autosegmental theory
217.8
Compensatory lengthening
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
   Comparative grammar
      General special
         Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
            218 Distinctive features
            219 Phonemics
               Cf. P211.5 Graphemics
            Phonetics
               221 General works
                  Experimental see QC246; QP306
            221.5 Acoustic phonetics
            222 Intonation
            223 Tone
            224 Prosodic analysis
            225 Tempo
            226 Transliteration. Transcription
               For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of
               languages, see PA - PM, e. g. PL1181+ Chinese
            227 International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
            231 Accent
            232 Pause. Juncture
            233 Vowels and diphthongs
            234 Vowel harmony
            235 Consonants
            235.2 Dissimilation
            235.5 Particular sounds (not A-Z)
            236 Syllable. Syllabication
            236.5 Voice quality
               For the physiology of voice see QP306
            237 Nasality
            238 Labiality
            238.5 Palatalization
            239 Laryngeals
               Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
            240 Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
               Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
            240.2 Orthography. Spelling
            Grammatical categories
            240.5 General works
            240.6 Case
            240.65 Animacy
            240.7 Gender
            240.8 Number
               Parts of speech see P270+
            240.85 Person
            240.9 Morphophonemics
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
   Comparative grammar
   General special -- Continued
     Morphology
     241 General works
     242 Morphemics
     243 Generative morphology
     244 Natural morphology
     245 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
       Inflection
       251 General works
       253 Declension
       255 Comparison
       259 Conjugation
   Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
     270 General works
     271 Noun
     273 Adjective
     275 Numerals
     277 Article
     279 Pronoun
     281 Verb
       Function words. Particles
       283 General works
       284 Adverb
       285 Preposition
       286 Conjunction
       287 Interjection
       288 Clitics
     290 Morphosyntax
       Syntax
       291 General works
       291.2 Absolute constructions
       291.25 Applicative constructions
       291.27 Benefactive constructions
       291.3 Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
          Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
       291.5 Ergative constructions
       291.6 Existential constructions
       292 Causative constructions
       292.3 Concessive constructions
       292.5 Conditionals
       293 Coordinate constructions
       293.2 Infinitival constructions
       293.3 Locative constructions
       293.35 Parenthetical constructions
          For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative grammar

General special

Syntax -- Continued

293.4 Resultative constructions
293.5 Subjectless constructions
294 Subordinate constructions
294.5 Temporal constructions

Sentence. Word order

295 General works
295.5 Principles and parameters
296 Phrases

Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)

297 Clauses
298 Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)

299.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z

299.A32 Adjuncts
299.A35 Agreement
299.A46 Ambiguity
299.A48 Analogy
299.A5 Anaphora
299.A85 Asymmetry
299.A95 Auxiliaries
299.C36 Cataphora
299.C58 Classifiers
299.C584 Clusivity
299.C59 Complement

Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)

299.C593 Compliments
299.C596 Control
299.C64 Copula
299.D43 Definiteness
299.D44 Deixis
299.D46 Demonstratives
299.D48 Determiners
299.E45 Emphasis
299.F56 Finiteness
299.F63 Focus

Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics

299.G44 Genericalness
299.G68 Government
299.G69 Gradation
299.G7 Grammaticality
299.G73 Grammaticalization
299.H66 Honorific
299.I34 Ideophones
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57
Interrogative
299.M35
Markedness
299.M6
Modality
299.M64
Modularity
299.N37
Naturalness
299.N4
Negatives
299.N48
Neutralization
299.N85
Null subject
299.O73
Order
299.P37
Parallelism
299.P39
Partitives
299.P4
Passive voice
  Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65
Polysynthesis
299.P67
Possessives (General)
299.Q3
Quantifiers
299.R38
Reciprocals
299.R4
Reduction
299.R44
Reflexives
299.S53
Space and time
  Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89
Subjectivity
299.S92
Substitution
299.S93
Switch-reference
299.T73
Transmutation
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
  Cf. P408 Colloquial language
  Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
  Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)
301
General works
Study and teaching see P53.27
301.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
301.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
301.5.A27
Academic writing
301.5.A38
Advertising
301.5.A44
Allusions
  Argumentation see P301.5.P47
301.5.C45
Clichés
301.5.D37
Data processing
301.5.D47
Description
301.5.D54
Digression (Rhetoric)
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
301.5.E34  Editing. Revision
301.5.F53  Figures of speech (General)
            Cf. PN227 Literary composition
301.5.H97  Hyperbole
301.5.I34  Idioms
            Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology
301.5.I53  Indirect discourse
301.5.I57  Invention
            Cf. PN221 Literary style
301.5.I73  Irony
            Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama
301.5.M48  Metaphor
            Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
            Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
            Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
            Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition
301.5.M49  Metonymy
301.5.P45  Periphrasis
301.5.P47  Persuasion. Argumentation
            Cf. PN207 Authorship
301.5.P56  Pleonasm
301.5.P65  Point of view
            Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique
301.5.P67  Political aspects
            Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
301.5.P73  Propaganda
301.5.P75  Psychological aspects
            Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
301.5.P86  Punctuation
301.5.R45  Repetition
            Revision see P301.5.E34
301.5.S63  Social aspects
301.5.S73  Statistical methods
Discourse analysis
302  General works
302.15.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
302.18  Academic writing
302.2  Cohesion. Coherence
302.23  Complaints
302.25  Comprehension
            Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26  Computer-assisted instruction
302.27  Connectives
302.28  Constraints
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Discourse analysis -- Continued

302.3 Data processing
   For text processing (Computer science) see QA76.9.T48
302.35 Discourse markers
302.355 Explanation
302.36 Frames
302.38 Humor
302.4 Intentionality
302.45 Intertextuality
   For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.158
302.46 Interviewing
302.5 Literary discourse
   Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6 Mathematical models (General)
   For discourse data processing see P302.3
   For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7 Narrative discourse
302.73 Paraphrase
302.75 Parenthesis
302.76 Perspective
302.77 Political aspects
302.8 Psychological aspects
302.813 Punctuation
302.814 Quotation
302.8147 Reference
302.815 Register
302.82 Repetition
302.83 Sequence
302.84 Social aspects
302.85 Statistical methods
302.86 Sublanguage. Specialized texts
302.865 Technology. Technological innovations
302.87 Verbal self-defense
   For psychological studies see BF637.V47

304 Plays on words
Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
   For linguistic terminology see P29.5
   For lexicology see P326+
   Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching

305 General works
305.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
305.16 Collective
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Vocabulary. Terminology (General)

Biography -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305.17</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18</td>
<td>Special aspects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.D38</td>
<td>Data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.D39</td>
<td>Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.I57</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.P79</td>
<td>Psychological aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.S72</td>
<td>Standardization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.18.T33</td>
<td>Taboo, Linguistic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.19.A-Z</td>
<td>Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here linguistic works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R123, Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.19.C64</td>
<td>Colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.19.F66</td>
<td>Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.19.P76</td>
<td>Professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.2</td>
<td>Abbreviations. Acronyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translating and interpreting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on translating of a particular language, see the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language in P-PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.A2</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.A3-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.2</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.5</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.6</td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.8.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.9</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.93</td>
<td>Multimedia translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.94</td>
<td>Translating services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.945</td>
<td>Consecutive interpreting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.947</td>
<td>Public service interpreting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.95</td>
<td>Simultaneous interpreting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.96</td>
<td>Sublanguage translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.97.A-Z</td>
<td>Other topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.97.D62</td>
<td>Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.97.D73</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.97.E77</td>
<td>Errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.97.E87</td>
<td>Essays</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Translating and interpreting
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

306.97.N35  Names
306.97.P65  Political aspects
306.97.S63  Social aspects
306.97.T73  Technological innovations
306.97.T78  Thesauri

Machine translating. Data processing
For machine translating of individual languages, see the language in P-PM

307  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308  General works
309  General special
310.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

311  Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Class here technical works only
For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
For general works about the literary aspects see PN1031+

Etymology

321  General works
Names. Onomastics
Class here general works on names as well as works on onomastics proper
For works on names in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
Cf. D - F, Geographic names
Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
Cf. GT471 House names

321.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
321.85  Dictionaries
321.9  Directories
323  General works
323.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
323.5  Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8  Dictionaries
324  Foreign elements
324.5  Particular words (not A-Z)

Semantics

325  General works
325.45.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
325.5.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
325.5.A46  Ambiguity
Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
325.5.A48  Antonyms
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Semantics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

325.5.C37  Categorization
325.5.C56  Collocation
325.5.C6  Comparative semantics
325.5.C62  Componential analysis
325.5.C626  Compositionality
325.5.C63  Connotation
325.5.C65  Context
325.5.D38  Data processing
325.5.D43  Deixis
                     Cf. P299.D44 Grammar
325.5.E56  Emotive
                     Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation
325.5.E94  Euphemism
325.5.E96  Evidentials
325.5.F54  Field theory
                     For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5
325.5.F63  Focus
                     Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar
325.5.F67  Forecasting
325.5.F72  Frames
325.5.G45  Generative semantics
325.5.H57  Historical semantics
325.5.H65  Homonyms
325.5.I54  Indexicals
325.5.L48  Lexical competence
325.5.M36  Mathematical models
325.5.M47  Metaphor
                     Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
325.5.N47  Network analysis
325.5.O55  Onomasiology
325.5.P35  Paradox
325.5.P37  Paraphrase
325.5.P65  Polysemy
325.5.P74  Prototype
325.5.P78  Psychological aspects
325.5.R44  Reference
                     For switch-reference see P299.S93
325.5.S46  Semantic features
325.5.S55  Semantic prosody
325.5.S63  Social aspects
325.5.S78  Statistical methods
325.5.S79  Stereotype
325.5.S96  Synonyms
325.5.U54  Universals

31
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar -- Continued

Lexicology

326
   General works
326.45.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
326.5.A-Z
   Special aspects, A-Z
326.5.C74
   Creativity
326.5.D38
   Data processing
326.5.H57
   Historical lexicology
326.5.I35
   Idioms
      Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric
326.5.L48
   Lexicostatistics
326.5.N49
   New words
326.5.P45
   Phraseology
      Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases
326.5.P75
   Psychological aspects
326.5.R44
   Relexification
326.5.S64
   Social aspects
   Words, New see P326.5.N49

Lexicography

327
   General works
327.45.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
327.5.A-Z
   Special aspects, A-Z
327.5.D37
   Data processing
      Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
327.5.S82
   Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
327.5.T43
   Technological innovations
327.5.V37
   Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary,
      dialect, etc.)

Comparative lexicography

331
   General works
   Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from
   various languages not belonging to any one particular
   group
   Lists of words
341
   General works
347
   Minor works. Particular words
      e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
   Specimen texts
351
   Lord's prayer
      Subarrange by editor or compiler
352
   Other Bible extracts
      Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
357
   Miscellaneous collections
   Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
      Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
361
   General works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative lexicography
Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc. -- Continued

362
Juvenile works
Abbreviations. Acronyms
For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM

365
General works
365.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Dialectology
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects

367
General works
367.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

368
Standard language. Literary language
For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM

371
Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages
Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e.g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ "Muhammedan" (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages
For the theory of language see P101+

Linguistic geography

375
General works
America
376
General works
United States
377
Canada
380
Languages of Europe (General)
381.A-Z
Languages of other special areas, A-Z
e.g.
381.S59
Soviet Union
381.S6
Spain

Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+

(391)
Atlases. Maps
see class G

408
Colloquial language
Slang. Argot
409
General works
410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
410.B33
Black slang
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Slang. Argot
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

410.I58
Invective
Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics
Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs

410.J88
Juvenile jargon

410.O27
Obscene words

410.R45
Rhyming slang

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology

501
Periodicals. Serials
503
Societies
505
Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. P25+ Philology (General)

511
Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors

512.A-Z
Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

513
Collected works of individual authors
Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+

518
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
Theory. Method see P121; P561

525
Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological, geographical)
Cf. GN539 Anthropology
Cf. P35+ Philology (General)

History
Cf. P73+ Philology (General)

541
General works
By period

543
19th century
545
20th century

551.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography

(555)
Collected
Prefer P83+

(557)
Individual

561
General works
563
Compendes
565
Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
567
Popular works
569
General special
571
Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P125 Linguistics

572
Proto-Indo-European language
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology -- Continued

Comparative grammar
  Cf. P201+ Philology (General)

575 General works
577 General special
580 Textbooks

Phonology. Phonetics
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+

583 General works
587 Phonetics
589 Laryngeal theory
590 Prosodic analysis
591 Syllabication. Quantity
597 Accent
  Vowels and diphthongs
    General works
601 Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
605 Consonants
607 Grimm's law. Verner's law
609 Particular sounds (not A-Z)
610 Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
    Cf. P240 Philology (General)

610.5 Transliteration
     Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
611 General works
615 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
     Inflection
621 General works
623 Noun. Declension
625 Verb. Conjugation
627 Adjective. Comparison

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun
631 General works
632 General special
633 Gender
635 Number
   Case
637 General works
639 General special
641 Adjective
643 Numerals
645 Article
647 Pronoun
649 Verb
   Particles
655 General works
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
Comparative grammar
  Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
    Particles -- Continued
  Adverb
  Negatives
  Preposition
  Conjunction
  Interjection
Syntax
  General works
  Sentence. Word order
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
  General works
  Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
Etymology
  For etymology of names see P769
  General works
  Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Semantics
Lexicology
Lexicography
  General works
  Dictionaries
    Etymological see P725
Polyglot
Names
  Including etymology
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
  Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or
  European languages of disputed relationship not provided for
  in other schedules
  General works
Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
  General works
  Indo-European languages
    Khorezmi see PK6199.7
    Khotanese see PK6199.8
    Sarmatian see PK6199.85
    Sogdian see PK6199.9
  Tokharian
  Yuezhi
Other languages, A-Z
Languages of Western Asia
  General works
  Elamite
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Western Asia
Elamite -- Continued
943.A2 Collections of texts. By date
943.A5 Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
944 General works
Indo-European languages
944.5 General works
Hittite subgroup
945.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2 Collections of texts. By date
945.A4 Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3 General works
945.Z8 Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
946 Carian
Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947 Lydian
Luwian subgroup
949 Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950 Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951 Cilician
952 Lycaonian
953 Lycian
954 Pisidian
955 Sidetic
956 Palaic
Mysian see P1054.5
Phrygian see P1057
Other languages
956.5 Cappadocian
For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+
957 Hattic
958 Hurrian
959 Urartian
Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001 General works
Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+
1021 General works
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southeastern Europe
Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization -- Continued

1023 Pelasgian
1024 Lelegian
   Cf. P946 Carian
1031 Inscription of Lemnos
   Cf. P1078 Etruscan
   Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.
1035 General works
1036 Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk
1037 Linear A
1038 Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)
1038.5 Eteocretan
1039 Cypro-Minoan script
1040 Cypro-Minoan script. Eteocypriot

Thracian complex
1053 General works
1054 Thracian
1054.5 Daco-Mysian
1055 Macedonian (Ancient)
1055.5 Paeonian
1057 Phrygian
   Illyrian
   Cf. PG9501+ Albanian
1061 General works
1062 Messapian. Messapic
   Venetic see P1075

Languages of Southern and Western Europe

1070 General works
1072 Indo-European languages
1074 Ligurian
1075 Sicel
   Venetic

Other languages

1078 Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)
1079 Nuraghic
1081 Iberian. Celtiberian
   Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula (General)
   For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula see P381.S6
   Cf. PH5001+ Basque

1088 Pictish
   Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
Other languages -- Continued

Raetian
Classical philology

Periodicals

1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
9 Other

Societies

11 American and English
12 French
13 German
15 Italian
17 Scandinavian
18 Spanish and Portuguese
19 Other

23 Congresses

Collections

25 Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors
27 Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors

31 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes

   Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
   Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
   Cf. DG16 History of Rome

35 Philosophy. Theory. Method

37 Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.

Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)

39 General
40 General special. Minor
(42) Manuscripts, etc. Paleography
   see Z105+

(45) Higher criticism
   see PA39

47 Textual criticism
49 Interpretation. Hermeneutics
50 Language data processing

History

51 General works

By period

53 Antiquity
55 Middle Ages
57 Renaissance (15th-16th century)
Modern
59 General
61 16th-17th century
### History

#### By period
- **Modern -- Continued**
  - 17th-18th century
  - 19th century
  - 20th century

#### By region or country, A-Z

#### By university, A-Z

### Study and teaching. Research

Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges

#### General

#### General special. Minor

For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+

#### By period see PA53+

#### By region or country, A-Z

#### By school, A-Z

### Biography

#### Collective

#### Individual, A-Z

### General works
- Treatises
- Compends
- Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
- Popular works
- General special

### Greek and Latin languages

#### Comparative grammar

#### General special

#### Examination questions

#### Phonology

#### Orthoepy. Pronunciation

#### Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

#### General works

#### Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.

#### Declension

#### Conjugation

#### Syntax

#### Style. Composition. Rhetoric

#### General works

#### Choice of words. Vocabulary

#### Translating

#### Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

#### Treatises

#### Text-books

#### Special, by form, A-Z
Greek and Latin languages
   Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
      Special, by form, A-Z -- Continued
187.E6      Epic poetry
187.L9      Lyric poetry
188.A-Z     Special, by meter, A-Z
189         Other special
190         Rhythm in prose
191         Etymology
195         Semantics
199         Synonymy
199.5       Homonymy
Greek philology and language

(201) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
see PA1+

History of Greek philology see PA51+

Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.)
For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization
see P1021+

227 General works

229 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

Study and teaching

231 General works. History and method

(233) Antiquity
see PA53

(234) Middle Ages
see PA55; PA1043

(237) Modern
see PA231

240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

241.A-Z By school, A-Z

Grammar

(249) Theory. Nomenclature, etc.
see P151+

(250) History
see PA51+

251 Historical and comparative

(252) Formal (descriptive)

Ancient authors
For collections see PA3487.G6+
For individual authors see PA3818+

253 Early works to ca. 1800

254 Later

Text-books, exercises, etc.

257 Early works to ca. 1800

258 Later

260 Readers

261 Tables. Paradigms

263 Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.

264 Conversation. Phrase-books

Phonology

265 General works

267 Pronunciation

268 Syllabication. Quantity

269 Accent

271 Orthography
Cf. Z105+ Paleography

273 Alphabet

274 Transliteration
Grammar

Phonology -- Continued

275
Vowels. Diphthongs
277
Consonants
279
Particular letters
281 A-Z
Other special, A-Z

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

283
General works
287
Word formation, suffixes, etc.
(289)
Derivation
see PA287; PA421

(293)
Noun. Declension
see PA303+

(295)
Adjective. Comparison
see PA325

(297)
Verb. Conjugation
see PA337+

(299)
Tables. Paradigms
see PA261

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

303
General works
305
General special
including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns,
proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.

307
Gender
309
Number
311
Case
313
Nominative. Vocative
315
Genitive
317
Dative. Instrumental. Locative
319
Accusative
325
Adjective. Comparison
327
Numerals
329
Article
333
Pronoun

Verb

337
General works
339
Person. Number
341
Voice
343
Mood

344 A-Z
Special, A-Z
344 I3
Imperative
344 I5
Infinitive
344 P6
Potential
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
Tense
347 General works
348.A-Z Special, A-Z
348.A7 Aorist
348.F8 Future
348.P4 Perfect
348.P7 Present
349 Other special
Particles
351 General works
353 Adverb
355 Preposition
357 Conjunction
359 Interjection
361.A-Z Other special, A-Z
361.N5 Negative
Syntax
367 General works
369 General special
Sentence
371 General works
373 Order of words
375 Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379 Other special
Including ellipse, pleonasm, etc.
(389) Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
(391) Grammatical usage of particular authors
see PA3818+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401 Treatises
(403) Readers
see PA260
404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
404.E5 Enallage
404.E7 Epithets
404.E8 Ethopoeia
404.I53 Indirect discourse
404.M4 Metaphor
404.P6 Polyptoton
406 Choice of words. Vocabulary
407 Idioms, corrections, errors
(408) Particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued

(409)
Particular authors
see PA3818+

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Cf. PA3527+

411 Treatises, including history
412 Text-books. Compenda
413 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
415.A-Z Special by form, A-Z
415.E6 Epic
415.L9 Lyric
416.A-Z Special by meter, A-Z
417 Other special
(418) Special authors
see PA3818+

419 Rhythm in prose
420 Lexicology

Etymology
421 Treatises
Word formation see PA287
422 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
423 Names
425 Special elements
Including foreign words and phrases
427 Semantics
429 Synonymy
429.5 Homonymy
430.A-Z Particular words, A-Z

Lexicography
431 Collections
433 General works. History. Treatises
(435) Biography of lexicographers
see PA83+

Dictionaries
(439) Ancient
see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi;
PA3998.H15 Harpocratio; etc.

(440) Greek only (Byzantine)
see PA1123+

441 Greek-Modern Greek
442 Greek-Latin
443 Supplementary dictionaries
444 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
445.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By
language, A-Z
For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
For Greek-Latin see PA442
Lexicography

Dictionaries -- Continued

Dictionaries of particular periods
Hellenistic Greek
see PA681
Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
see PA781
New Testament Greek see PA881
Byzantine Greek see PA1123+

Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+

Dictionaries of names
449
Dictionaries of foreign words
451

Dictionaries of particular authors
see PA3818+

455.A-Z
Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics

459
Lists of words
465
Statistics of words

Dialects
500-509
General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA227
510-519
Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
520-529
Attic (Table PA1)
530-539
Doric (Table PA1)
540-544
Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
550-554
Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
560-564
Elis (Table PA2)
565-569
Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
570-574
Pamphylia (Table PA2)
581.A-Z
Other, A-Z
581.A74
Argolis
(581.M3)
Macedonian, Ancient
see P1055

591
Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
Cf. PA227

600-691
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
Biblical Greek

695
General works
700-791
Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek

800
Collections
805
Theory. Method. Relations
Study and teaching. History
807
General
808.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
809.A-Z
By school, A-Z
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
   New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued

810   General works
     Grammar
813   Treatises
817   Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
     Phonology
821   General works
(823)  Pronunciation
       see PA267
825   Accent
831   Orthography
836   Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
     Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
     Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841   Noun
843   Adjective. Comparison
844   Article
845   Pronoun
847   Verb
849   Particles
     Syntax
     General works
851   General works
853   Sentence
857   Other
(860)  Grammatical usage of particular authors
       see PA891
863   Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864   Machine translating
       Including research
866   Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
     Etymology
871   General works
873   Foreign elements
875   Semantics
877   Synonymy
878.A-Z  Particular words, A-Z
878.O9   Oun
878.P3   Parrhēsia
878.P34  Pas
878.P5   Pneuma
881   Dictionaries
       For research on word frequency, etc., in connection
       with machine translating see PA864
891   Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine,
       Pauline, etc., idioms)
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>895</th>
<th>Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(899)</th>
<th>Greek, &quot;Vulgar&quot; (non-literary)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA1171+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>International (Polyglot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>English and American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Societies English and American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Collections Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026.A-Z</td>
<td>Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>Collected works of individual authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Philosophy. Theory. Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>History of philology General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039.A2</td>
<td>Biography Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Study and teaching. History General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Early, to 1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1453-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049.A-Z</td>
<td>By school, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>General works, including history of the language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050.3</td>
<td>Language acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050.5</td>
<td>Script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>Grammar Historical and comparative Formal (descriptive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Early works (to 1800)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grammar
  Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
    Modern works
  1055  General (Medieval and modern Greek)
  1056  Medieval Greek
        Modern Greek
  1057  Treatises
  1058  Text-books. Exercises, etc.
  1059  Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
        Phonology. Phonetics
  1061  General works
  1063  Pronunciation
  1065  Accent
  1071  Orthography
  1072  Transliteration
  1076  Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
    Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
  1081  Noun
  1082  Adjective. Comparison
  1083  Numerals
  1084  Article
  1085  Pronoun
    Verb
  1087  General works
  1087.5  Aspect
  1087.9  Tense
  1087.93  Voice
  1089  Particles
    Syntax
  1091  General works
  1093  Sentence
  1097  Other
  1099  Grammatical usage of particular authors
    Style. Composition. Rhetoric
  1101  General works
  1103  Readers
  1104  Idioms
  1105  Letter writing
  1105.5  Translating
  1106  Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
    Etymology. Lexicology
  1111  General works
  1113  Dictionaries
    Foreign elements
  1114  General works
  1114.5.A-Z  Special. By language, A-Z
  1115  Semantics

51
**Synonymy**

Dictionaries

To 1450

- Contemporary authors
- Modern authors

To 1800

- Contemporary authors
- Modern authors

19th-21st centuries

- Greek only
- Greek-Latin
- Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
- Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z

Lists of words

**Dialects**

- General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
- By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
- Arakhova Parnassou Region
- Cephalonia
- Crete
- Cyprus
- Epirus
- Lesbos (modern name: Mytilene)
- Sporades
- Tsaconian (Zaconian)

- Asia Minor
- Italy
- Ukraine

Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)

- General works
- Grammar
- Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
- Miscellaneous
- Texts

see PA5070+
Latin philology and language

Periodicals
2001 English
2002 French
2003 German
2004 Italian
2009 Other

Societies
2011 English
2012 French
2013 German
2014 Italian
2019 Other

(2023) Congresses
see PA23

Collections
2025 Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
2026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
2027 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors

(2031) Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
see PA31

(2035) Theory. Method
see PA35

History of Latin philology
2041 General works
By period
2043 Antiquity
2045 Middle Ages
2047 Renaissance
Modern
2049 General works
2051 17th-18th centuries
2052 19th century-
2055.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
2057 General works
2057.5 Language data processing
(2059) Medieval and modern
see PA2801+

Study and teaching
2061 General works. History and method
2063 General special. Minor
By period see PA2043+
2065.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2067.A-Z By school, A-Z
Grammar
(2069) Theory, nomenclature, etc.
      see P151+
(2070) History
      see PA2041+
2071 Historical and comparative
      Formal (descriptive)
(2072) Ancient authors
      see PA6139; PA6202+
2073 To 1500
2075 16th century
2077 17th-18th centuries
2079 19th century
2080 20th century
2080.2 21st century
Text-books, exercises, etc.
      Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2081 History and criticism
2082 To 1500
2084 16th-18th centuries
      1801-1975
2087 Grammars and elementary exercises
      Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5 1976-
2088 Comic grammars
      Grammars for special classes of students
2091 Law
2092 Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093 Other
      Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094) Exercises in composition
      Elementary see PA2087
      Advanced see PA2315
2094.5 Self-instructors
2095 Readers
      Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096) Caesar
      see PA2087
(2097) Cicero
      see PA2087
2099.A-Z Other authors, A-Z
2100 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101 Quizzes. Examination questions
2103 Teachers' manuals
2107 Conversation. Phrase books
2109 Plays (for reading or acting)
      Phonology
PA
LATIN PHILOLOGY AND LANGUAGE

Grammar

Phonology -- Continued

2111 General works
2115 Phonetics
2117 Pronunciation
2118 Syllabication
2119 Accent
2121 Quantity
2123 Orthography, Writing
  Cf. Z105+ Paleography
Alphabet
2125 General works
2127 Vowels, Diphthongs
2129 Consonants
2131 Particular letters

Morphology, Inflection, Accidence

2133 General works
2137 Word formation, Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
  Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
Noun, Declension
2140 General works
2141 First
2142 Second
2143 Third
2144 Fourth
2145 Fifth
2147 Adjective, Comparison
Verb, Conjugation
2150 General works
2151 First
2152 Second
2153 Third
2154 Fourth
2158 Tables, Paradigms

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun
  Cf. PA2140+
2161 General works
2165 General special
  Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns,
  proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171 Gender
2176 Number
Case
2181 General works
2182 General special
2183 Nominative, Vocative

55
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
- Case -- Continued
  - Genitive
  - Dative
  - Accusative
  - Ablative
- General works
- Instrumental
- Locative
- Adjective
- Numerals
- Pronoun
Verb
- General works
- Person
- Number
- Voice
  - Mood
- General works
- Present
- Imperfect
- Future
- Perfect
- Pluperfect
- Future perfect
- Other
- Other special
Particles
- General works
- Adverb
- Preposition
- Conjunction
- Interjection
- Other special, A-Z
Syntax
- General works
- Outlines, etc.
  - Cf. PA2158
- General special
- Sentence
- Arrangement of words and clauses
Grammar

Syntax
  Sentence -- Continued
  Classification (simple, compound, etc.)

2295

Other special

Grammar of particular periods
  Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
  Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
  Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
    For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
    For the language and grammar of particular authors
    see PA2310; PA6202+

2297

2300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301 General works
2302 Grammar
2303 Dictionaries
2304 Texts

Post classical
  For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
  For the language and grammar of particular authors
  see PA2310; PA6202+

2305 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306 General works
2307 Grammar
2308 Dictionaries
2309 Texts

Medieval see PA2801+
  Modern
    see PA2901+

Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
  see PA2091+

2310 Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors
  and anonymous works
  For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for
  the author or work
  For medieval authors see PA2873

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

2311 Treatises
2313 Text-books
2315 Exercises (advanced)
  For elementary exercises see PA2087
  For versification see PA2333

(2316) Readers
  see PA2095

2317 Letter writing
2318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

57
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2318.A6        Anaphora
2318.F54       Figures of speech
2318.G4        Genera dicendi
2318.I54       Indirect discourse
2318.L43       Legal language
                Litotes see PA2318.U53
2318.M43       Medical language
                For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R
2318.P8        Punctuation
2318.T4        Terminology
2318.U53       Understatement. Litotes
2319          Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.
2320          Choice of words. Vocabulary
(2327)          Special authors or groups of authors
                see PA6141+ PA6202+
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2329          Treatises, including history
2331          Text-books. Compends
2333          Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)
2335.A-Z       Special by form, A-Z
2335.E6        Epic
2335.L9        Lyric
2337.A-Z       Special by meter, A-Z
2337.H6        Hexameter
2337.S2        Saturnian verse
2338          Other special
(2339)          Special authors or groups of authors
                see PA6141+ PA6202+
2340          Rhythm in prose
Etymology
2341          Treatises
2342          Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
                Word formation see PA2137
2343          Names
2345          Special elements
                Including foreign words and phrases
2347          Semantics
2349          Synonymy
2350.A-Z       Particular words, A-Z
2350.D46       Desidia
2350.F4        Felicitas
2350.G5        Gloria
2350.M37       Mars
2350.R44       Religio
2350.S54       Signum
Lexicography

2351 Collections

2353 General works. History. Treatises

(2354) Biography of lexicographers

see PA83+

Ancient and medieval glossaries

Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus

Editions

2355.A1-.A5 Collections (Comprehensive)

Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance

2355.A7-Z Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z

2356 Particular glossaries

(2357) By language

see PA2356

2357.1 Special classes of words

Including noun, verb, etc.

2357.3 Special subjects

Special authors

2357.5 Bible (Vulgate)

(2357.7) Other

see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero

2358 Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)

2359 Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)

Dictionaries

2361 Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only

2363 Supplementary dictionaries

2364 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages

2365.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z

For Greek-Latin see PA442

2371 Dictionaries of particular periods

For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914

(2375) Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors

see PA6141+ PA6202+

2379 Dictionaries of names

2383 Foreign words

2387 Special (technical, etc.)

2389 Other lists

2390 Statistics of words

Ancient languages and dialects of Italy

2391 General (Table P-PZ15)
Ancient languages and dialects of Italy -- Continued

(2392)
  Greek
  see PA591; PA227; PA1159

Illyrian

(2393)
  General
  see P1061

(2394)
  Messapian. Iapygian
  see P1062

(2395)
  Venetic
  see P1075

(2397)
  Ligurian
  see P1072

(2399)
  Celtic (Gaulish)
  see PB3001+

(2400-2409)
  Etruscan
  see P1078

Italic dialects

2420-2429
  General (Table PA1)
  Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin
  Oscan-Umbrian

2440-2449
  General (Table PA1)
  2450-2459
  Oscan (Table PA1)
  2460-2469
  Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
  2461
  Tabulae Iguvinae

Sabellian

2470-2479
  General (Table PA1)
  Special
  2481
  Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
  2483
  Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
  2485
  Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
  2487
  Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)
  2489
  Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
  2491
  Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
  2493
  Volscian (Table P-PZ15)

2510-2519
  Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
  Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects,
  and works confined to Early Latin
  Cf. PA2057
  Cf. PA2071

Collections

2510.A2
  Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
  Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
  Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature

2510.A5-Z
  Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)

2530
  Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)

2540
  Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)
Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
Italic dialects -- Continued

(2550)

Sicel
see P1074

Vulgar Latin

2601-2699 Language (Table P-PZ4)
2701-2748 Literature (Table P-PZ22)
Post classical Latin see PA2305+
Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)

2801-2899 Language (Table P-PZ4)
Literature
see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+
Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.

2901-2905 Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+
Modern Latin (19th century- )
Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with Latin as a living (universal) language

2911-2915 Language (Table P-PZ9)
Literature
see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+
Classical literature

(3000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
see PA1+
Cf. PA3003

(3000.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+

Literary history

3001 General works. Treatises
Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature

3002.A-.Z3 Compends. By author, A-Z

3002.Z5 Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts

3003 Collected essays, studies, etc.

3004 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

3005 Biography of Greek and Roman authors

3006 Collected
Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world

Individual Greek authors see PA3818+
Individual Roman authors see PA6202+

3006.9 Iconography
see N7586+

(3007) Women authors. Literary relations of women
see PA3067; PA6017

3009 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Cf. B178 Philosophy
Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world

(3009.7) Representation in art
see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+

3010 Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature
Cf. PA3070

(3011) Relations to modern literature: influence, etc.
see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.

3012 Translations (as subject)

3013 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature
Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view
For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+
For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+
Cf. PN883 Comparative literature

3014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general

3014.A4 Ambiguity

3014.A5 Anonymous
Literary history
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3014.A85  Asses
3014.A87  Authorship
3014.C38  Catharsis
3014.C6   Comic, The
3014.D4   Debates and debating
3014.E7   Erotic literature
          Falsehood see PA3014.T76
3014.F6   Forgeries
3014.G47  Gesture
3014.I55  Imitation
3014.I7   Irony
3014.L3   Laments
          Landmarks see PA3006
3014.L37  Letters
3014.L47  Light
3014.L49  Literary form
3014.M47  Metaphor
3014.M66  Monologue
3014.N37  Narration
3014.O64  Openings (Rhetoric)
3014.O84  Other (Philosophy)
          Parody see PA3033
3014.P3   Patronage
3014.P4   Personification
3014.P43  Pessimism
3014.P6   Plagiarism
3014.P65  Politics
3014.P67  Portraiture
3014.P74  Prejudices
3014.Q7   Quoting (Mode of)
3014.R4   Realism
3014.R45  Religion
3014.R65  Romanticism
3014.S47  Sex
3014.S6   Society
3014.S8   Spiritualism
3014.S96  Sympathy
3014.T66  Tragic, The
3014.T7   Triads
3014.T76  Truthfulness and falsehood
Literary history -- Continued

3015.A-Z
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general.
For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form.
For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+

3015.A37
Agriculture

3015.A55
Amazons

3015.A58
Anger

3015.A8
Assyria and Babylonia

3015.A83
Astronomy

3015.A96
Autobiography

3015.B35
Bathing customs

3015.B38
Battles

3015.B48
Birthdays

3015.B53
Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)

3015.B56
Body, Human

Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64

3015.B74
Breast

3015.C5
Characterization. Characters (General)

3015.C52
Children

3015.C54
Cities

3015.C6
Colors

3015.C62
Consolation

3015.C63
Cooks

3015.C66
Counseling

3015.C75
Crime and criminals

3015.C78
Crying

3015.D43
Death

Dining see PA3015.D56

3015.D56
Dinners and dining

3015.D73
Dreams

3015.E28
Earthquakes

3015.E35
Egypt

3015.E46
Emotions

3015.E53
Enemies (Persons)

3015.E85
Europe, Northern

3015.E9
Evil eye

3015.E94
Eye

3015.F25
Families

3015.F3
Fate and fatalism

3015.F43
Fear

3015.F63
Food

3015.F7
Friendship
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.G44  Geography
3015.G48  Ghosts
3015.G6   Gods
3015.G7   Greece
3015.H43  Heroes
3015.H56  Homecoming
3015.H58  Homosexuality
3015.H59  Honor
3015.H6   Hope
3015.H77  Human beings
3015.H8   Humor
3015.H85  Hunting
3015.I44  Illegitimacy
3015.I55  India
3015.I62  Invective
3015.J43  Jealousy
"Know thyself" see PA3015.S4
3015.L67  Love
3015.L68  Loyalty
3015.M34  Manual labor
3015.M4   Mental illness
3015.M64  Money
3015.M87  Music
            Nature
3015.N3   General works
3015.N4A-.N4Z Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6  Animals (General)
3015.N4B4  Bees
3015.N4B5  Birds
3015.N4D48 Dew
3015.N4D63 Dogs
3015.N4F5  Fish
3015.N4G63 Goats
3015.N4I62 Insects
3015.N4S47 Serpents
3015.N4W64 Wolves
            Northern Europe see PA3015.E85
3015.O3   Odors
3015.O43  Old age
3015.O45  Olive
3015.O8   Outdoor life
3015.P28  Pastoral literature
3015.P4   Philosophy
3015.P48  Physicians
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.P62  Poetics
3015.P63  Political science
3015.P67  Post-traumatic stress disorder
3015.P78  Psychology
3015.P8   Punishment

Religion. Mythology. Hero legend

3015.R4   General works
3015.R5A-.R5Z Special. By subject, A-Z

3015.R5A37  Achilles
3015.R5A385  Actaeon
3015.R5A4   Agamemnon
3015.R5A53  Aion
3015.R5A6   Amphiarus
3015.R5A62  Andromeda
3015.R5A64  Antigone
3015.R5A7   Aphrodite
3015.R5A75  Argonauts
3015.R5A8   Athene
3015.R5C37  Cassandra
3015.R5C58  Circe
3015.R5C59  Clytemnestra
3015.R5D35  Danaus
3015.R5D5   Dionysus
3015.R5E34  Echo
3015.R5E87  Euthymos
3015.R5H37  Helen of Troy
3015.R5H4   Heracles
3015.R5I63  Iphigenia
3015.R5K8   Kreon
3015.R5M44  Medea
3015.R5M87  Muses
3015.R5O25  Oedipus
3015.R5O7   Orestes
3015.R5O82  Orpheus
3015.R5P45  Pelops
3015.R5P54  Phoenix (Fabulous bird)
3015.R5P74  Priapus
3015.R5P75  Procne
3015.R5P76  Prometheus
3015.R5T47  Theseus
3015.R5T57  Tiresias
3015.R5V67  Voyages to the otherworld

3015.S35  Science
3015.S4   Self-knowledge
Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.S48 Sicily (Italy)
3015.S52 Silence
3015.S55 Slaves
3015.S58 Sleep
3015.S69 Sound
3015.S72 Space and time
3015.S74 Speech
3015.S8 State
3015.S82 Statues
3015.S84 Stepmothers
3015.S94 Suicide
3015.T4 Technology
3015.T54 Thebes (Greece)
3015.T6 Time
  Time and space see PA3015.S72
3015.T7 Travel
3015.U85 Utopias
3015.V56 Violence
3015.V57 Vision
3015.V64 Voïòtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
3015.V84 Vulnerability
3015.W46 War
3015.W47 War horses
3015.W48 Weaving
3015.W485 Winds
3015.W49 Wine
3015.W5 Wisdom
3015.W65 Women

(3016) Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
  see PA3015

(3017) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA3520+
  Cf. PA35+

Christian literature see BR67

Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)

3019 General works
3020 General special
3021 Special topics

(3021.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA3537+

3022.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
3022.B8 Bucolic. Pastoral
3022.D47 Descriptive
3022.D5 Didactic
Literary history
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
Special forms, A-Z -- Continued
3022.E6
   Epic
3022.E62
   Epigram. Epitaph
      Cf. CN
   Fable see PA3032
3022.G66
   Gnomic
3022.I35
   Iambic
   Lyric see PA3019+
   Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.P75
   Priamel
3022.S28
   Satire

Drama
   Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3024
   General works
3025
   General special
3026
   Special topics
3027
   Tragedy
3028
   Comedy
3029
   Other
      Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9)
   Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
      see PA3545+ PA6143

Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
Dialogue
3030
   General works
3031
   Special topics
3032
   Fable. Myth
      Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
      Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
      Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033
   Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
      Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034
   Other

Prose
3035
   General works
3036
   General special
3037
   Special topics
3038
   Oratory. Rhetoric
3040
   Fiction
3042
   Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043
   Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z)
   Other, A-Z
(3044.G4)
   Geography
      see G82+
Literary history
Prose
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(3044.H5)  History
           see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
(3044.M3)  Mathematics
           see QA22
(3044.M4)  Medicine
           see R135
(3044.M5)  Military science
           see U29; U33; U35
(3044.M9)  Mythography
(3044.P3)  Paradoxography
(3044.P5)  Philosophy
           see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3044.P8)  Proverbs
           see PN6410+
(3044.9)   Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
           see PA3556+
(3049)     Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
           see PA3520+
Collections see PA3300+
Greek literature

Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.

For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+

(3050) Generalities; serial publications, etc.

see PA1+

(3050.5) Theory. Methodology

see PA35+

Literary history

General works. Treatises. Compends

For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+

(3051.A4) Ancient

see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas, Photius

3051.A7-Z Latin (Modern)

3052 English

3054 Treatises

3055 French

3057 German

3059 Other

3060 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts

3061 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies

3062 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets

Biography of Greek authors

3064 Collected

For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors, e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides

Individual authors

see the authors

(3065) Literary landmarks

see PA3006

(3066) Iconography

see N7586+

3067 Woman authors. Literary relations of women

(3069) Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)

see PA3009

3070 Relations to ancient nations and countries

Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.

Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature

3071 Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.

3071.9 Translations (as subject)

(3072) History of literary criticism, appreciation and study

see PA3013
Literary history -- Continued

(3074) Special topics
see PA3014

(3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
see PA3015

(3076) Treatment of special classes
see PA3015

Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+

By period

3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
see PA3051+

Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)

3081 General works
3082 General special
3083 Special topics
3084.A-Z By form, A-Z
3084.C64 Concrete poetry
3084.F53 Fiction
3084.P7 Poetry
(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3527

Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
For Christian literature see BR67

3086 General works
3087 General special
3088 Special topics
3089.A-Z By form, A-Z
3089.P64 Poetry
(3090) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3531

Poetry
Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry
and drama treated collectively

General works. Treatises
Ancient (Greek and Latin)
see PA3051

Modern
3092.A2 Latin
3092.A5-Z English
3093 Other

Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
Biography of Greek poets
Collected see PA3064
Literary history

Poetry
Biography of Greek poets -- Continued
Individual authors
see the authors
Woman authors see PA3067
(3094)
Various aspects, forms, etc.
see PA3014+
3095
Special topics
By period
(3101)
Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
see PA3079
Cf. PA3105+
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3092+
(3103)
Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
see PA3081+
(3104)
Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
see PA3086+
3104.5
Christian poetry
Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.
Epic (Epic-didactic)
3105
General works
3106
General special
3107
Special topics
3107.5
Epic parody
By period
(3108)
Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
Cf. PA4037 Homerus
(3108.3)
Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
see PA4009+
(3108.7)
Later epic poets
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
see PA3081+ PA3086+
(3108.9)
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
3109
Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)
Lyric poetry
3110
General works
3111
General special
By period see PA3079+
3113
Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
3114
Iambic
Cf. PA3032 Fable
3115
Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
3117
Choral lyric
Literary history

Poetry -- Continued

3118.A-Z  Special forms, A-Z
       Bucolic see PA3120.A+
3118.C27  Carmina consolatoria
3118.C29  Carmina figurata
       Carmina popularia see PA3109
3118.D58  Dithyrambus
3118.E65  Epithalamion. Hymenaeus
3118.H8   Hymnus
3118.H87  Hyporchema
3118.N66  Nomos
3118.O3   Oda
3118.P3   Paean
3118.P42  Parthenia
3118.P76  Prosodia
3118.S36  Scolia
3118.T43  Technopaignia
3118.T54  Threnoi

Bucolic. Pastoral

3120.A-.Z3  General works
3120.Z5   General special
3120.Z6   Special topics
3122  Didactic
       Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth
3123  Epigram
3125  Gnomic poetry
       Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3537+

Drama

General
       Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those
       confined to tragedy

3131  Treatises
3132  Componds. Outlines, etc.
3133  Collected essays. Lectures, etc.
3134  Single lectures. Addresses

By period
       see PA3135; PA3185+

Special topics

3135  Origin
3136  Other

Language. Style. Versification

see PA3547+

Versification

see PA3550

73
Literary history

Drama -- Continued

(3159) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3545+

3160 Satyr play

Comedy

3161 General works
Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy

3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.

Special topics

(3164) Origin ("Comus")
see PA3161

(3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
see PA3161

3166 Other

3185 Middle comedy
New comedy

3187 General works

3188 Special topics

3191 Mimus. Pantomimus

(3199) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3553

Theater and stage

Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek
and Roman theater treated collectively
For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman
theater see PA6073+

General works

3201.A2 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)
3201.A5-Z Later 1800- (1870- )

3202 General special

3203 Special topics

3238 Modern representation of ancient drama

Various literary forms (in prose or verse)

3245 Dialogue

3247 Fable. Myth

3249 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody

3251 Other

Prose

3255 General works

3256 General special

3257 Special topics

(3259) Technique. Language. Style
see PA3255

(3261) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3556+

Oratory
Literary history

Prose

Oratory -- Continued

3263  General works
3264  Special topics
3265  Rhetoric
3267  Fiction
(3269) Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
       see PA3042

3271  Biography, Autobiography

3273.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
(3273.A3)  Agriculture
           see S429
(3273.A5)  Astrology
           see QB25
(3273.A6)  Astronomy
           see QB21+
(3273.G4)  Geography
           see G82+
(3273.G7)  Grammatical science
           see PA53
(3273.H5)  History
           see DE9+ DF211+
(3273.L4)  Lexicography
           see PA53
(3273.M3)  Mathematics
           see QA22
(3273.M5)  Medicine
           see R135
(3273.M6)  Metrical and musical science
           see PA53; ML
(3273.M7)  Metrology
           see QC83+
(3273.M8)  Military science
           see U29; U33
3273.M9  Mythography
(3273.N3)  Natural science
           see QH15
3273.P3  Paradoxography
3273.P4  Paroemiography
       Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
(3273.P5)  Pharmacy
           see RS63
(3273.P6)  Philosophy
           see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3273.R5)  Rhetoric
           see PA3265
Literary history -- Continued

3285
Folk literature
Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+
Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+

Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Facsimiles (and originals if classified)
3300.A1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.A2A-.A2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.A3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.A4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.A5A-.A5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.A6A-.A6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z

Latin papyri
3300.L1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.L2A-.L2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.L3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.L4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.L5A-.L5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.L6A-.L6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
3300.O1 Ostraka

Typographical reproductions and editions
3301 Collections (comprehensive)
By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by
the several institutions or private libraries who own
them.
For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
For particular papyri see PA3323

3303 Egypt
3304 Great Britain and colonies
3305 United States. Canada
3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
3310 Italy
3311 Spain. Latin America
3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
3313 Russia
3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
3314.P6 Poland
3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls
Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Typographical reproductions and editions
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls -- Continued
3317.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3317.A2A-.A2Z Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
   For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
   PA4271.P3, Philodemus
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3317.A3-.Z3 General
3317.Z5 Grammatical. Syntactical
3317.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Other literary papyri
Collections and selections
3318.A-Z By place or institution where kept, A-Z
   By form
3319.A2 Poetry. By date
3319.A4 Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
3319.A5 Oratory. By date
3319.A6-.Z3 Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
3319.B55 Biography
3319.H5 History
3319.L4 Letters
(3319.Z5) Particular authors
   see the authors
3323 Single papyri
   For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.
   PA4008.H2, Herondas
Papyri in other languages
3331 Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335 Latin
(3338) Other languages
   Egyptian
      see PJ1650+
   Coptic
      see PJ2195+
   Hebrew
      see PJ
   Aramaic
      see PJ5201+
   Syriac
      see PJ5601+
   Arabic
      see PJ
Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)
Collections

- Papyri. Ostraka
  - Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3339</th>
<th>Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3341 | Treatises
  - General |
| 3342 | General special. Minor. Popular |
| 3343 | Special topics |
| 3367 | Language
  - General works |
| 3369 | Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. |

Ostraka

- 3371.A1 Collections. By date
- 3371.A5-Z Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Inscriptions

- Collections of texts
  - see CN350+

| 3391 | Grammar and other linguistic studies
  - For studies of dialects see PA500+ |

Printed editions

- Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+

| 3401 | Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850- )
|---|---|
| (3402-3404) | Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
  - Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)

| (3402.A1) | General and miscellaneous
  - Poetry. Drama |
| (3402.A2) | General and miscellaneous |
| (3402.A3) | Selections, extracts, etc.
  - Special |
| (3402.A5) | Anthologia graeca |
| (3402.B8) | Bucolic poets |
| (3402.D5) | Didactic poetry |
| (3402.E7) | Epic poets
  - Drama |
| (3402.Z6) | Tragedy |
| (3402.Z7) | Comedy |

Prose

| (3403.A1) | General and miscellaneous |
| (3403.A3) | Selections, extracts, etc.
| (3403.A5-Z) | By subject (or title) and date |
| (3403.A8) | Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi) |
| (3403.B5) | Biography (Scriptores biographi) |
| (3403.C5) | Chronic |
| (3403.E3) | Scriptores ecclesiastici |
| (3403.E6) | Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum) |
Collections
Printed editions
Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
Prose
By subject (or title) and date -- Continued

(3403.E8) Scriptores erotici
(3403.F3) Fabulae romanenses
(3403.G3) Geography (Scriptores geographi)
(3403.G5) Geoponica (Scriptores geoponicorum)
(3403.G8) Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)
(3403.H4) History (Scriptores historici)
(3403.H5) Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)
(3403.H8) Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)
(3403.I5) Inscriptions
(3403.M3) Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)
(3403.M4) Medicine (Scriptores medici)
(3403.M5) Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metrici et musici)
(3403.M6) Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)
(3403.M7) Military science (Scriptores rei militarys)
(3403.M8) Music (Scriptores musici)
(3403.M9) Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)
(3403.N3) Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)
(3403.O5) Orators
(3403.O8) Origo Constantinopolis
(3403.P3) Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)
(3403.P4) "Patres ecclesiastici"
    see (PA3403.E3)
(3403.P5) Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)
(3403.P6) Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)
(3403.P7) "Prophetarum vitae"
(3403.R5) Rhetores
(3404.A-Z) Individual authors, A-Z
    Loeb classical library see PA3611+
(3405.S8) Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose
Poetry
Including drama
(3405.S8A1) General and miscellaneous
(3405.S8A11-.S8A19) Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
    Cutter number, and date
    e.g.
(3405.S8A13) Anthologia graeca
Collections
Printed editions
Other collections. By title, A-Z
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose
Poetry
Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
Cutter number and date -- Continued
(3405.S8A19)
Drama
(3405.S8A2)
Prose
General and miscellaneous
(3405.S8A21-.S8A39) Special, by title or catchword title, successive
Cutter number, and date
 e.g.
(3405.S8A25) Historic writers
(3405.S8A4-.S8Z) Individual authors, A-Z
School editions (Serial publications)
3411 American
3412 English
3413 French
3414 German
3415 Other
Selections. Anthologies
 For textbooks see PA260
3416.A1 Ancient and medieval
3416.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3416.A5Z3 Later, 1800/1850+
3416.Z5A-.Z5Z By subject, A-Z, and date
3416.Z5A7 Art
3416.Z5E7 Erotic literature
3416.Z5G7 Greece
3416.Z5L6 Love
3416.Z5P4 Peace
(3417) Quotations
 see PN6080
3421.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
3421.A5A-.A5Z Anecdota. By editor or title
3421.A5B6 Boissonade. Anecdota graeca
3421.A5B7 Boissonade. Anecdota nova
3421.A5C6 Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
3421.A5C7 Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
3421.A5P3 Palaiokappa, Konstantinos. Violarium
3421.A5P4 Criticism
3421.A5S3 Schoell and Studemund. Anecdota varia
3421.A5V5 Villoison. Anecdota graeca
3421.G8 Graeco-Jewish writers
Collections
Printed editions
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

(Judaism)
For Theodore Reinach's Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme see DS102

By period
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)

3423.A-.Z3
3423.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3424.A-Z
By form, A-Z

Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
For Christian literature see BR60+

3427.A-.Z3
3427.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3428.A-Z
By form, A-Z

Poetry
General
Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.

3431.A2
Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
3431.A5-Z
Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z

3432
Collections of fragments
Selections. Anthologies

3433
General
For school editions see PA260

3435.A-Z
Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
3435.L6
Love poetry
3435.P6
Places, Poetry of
3435.P65
Poetry

By period
Origins
see PA3437+
Classic
see PA3431+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
Christian
see BR60+

Epic. Epic-didactic
Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry

3437
General
3438
Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
3439
Selections. Anthologies
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Epic. Epic-didactic -- Continued
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
3441
Parodies
Cf. PA3469
Lyric poetry
General
3443.A2
  Early to ca. 1800. By date
3443.A5-Z
  Later (1800+). By editor, A-Z
3445.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
3445.D5
  Dithyrambus
3445.E6
  Elegiac
3447
  Women poets
Didactic poetry
Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
3449.A2
  General and miscellaneous. By date
3449.A5-Z
  Particular
3449.G4
  Geography
(3449.O6)
  Oracula
    see PA4253.O8+
(3449.P5)
  Philosphic poetry
    see PA3501+
Minor forms
(3451)
  Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
    For collections of the three poets, translations, and
criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
3453
  Gnomic poetry
3455
  Mimi
    Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
Epigram
3457.A1
  Comprehensive editions
3457.A5-Z
  Other collections. By editor, A-Z
Anthologia graeca
Ancient collections (lost)
Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea. Anthologia palatina)
(3458.A1)
  Manuscripts (facsimiles)
    see Z114
3458.A2
  Editions. By date
3458.A3
  Selections. By date
3458.A4-.A59
  Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
Translations
  see PA3623.A5, etc.
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Minor forms
  Anthologia graeca -- Continued
  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3459.A-.Z3
  General. Special topics
3459.Z5
  Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3459.Z6
  Grammatical. Syntactical
3459.Z7
  Metrical
3459.Z8
  Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.

Drama ("Poetae scenici")
3461.A-Z
  General. By editor, A-Z
  Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
3462
  Fragments of tragedies
3463
  Selections. Anthologies
3464
  Satyr play
3466
  Comedies
3469.A-Z
  Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
3469.C48
  Chreiai
3469.D52
  Dialogue
3469.F32
  Fable. Myth
3469.P37
  Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
    Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
    Cf. PA3465 Comedy
3469.S3
  Proverbs see PA3499.P3
3469.W5
  Satire

Prose
3473
  General
    Including collections confined to the classic period, up to
    300 or 31 B.C.
3474
  Selections. Anthologies
3475.A-Z
  General
    For school editions see PA260
    Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
    Cf. PA3479+
3475.T72
  Travelers' writings
3475.W5
  Wit and humor

Oratory
3479.A1
  General. By date
    Including editions of the Oratores attici
Collections
Printed editions
Oratory -- Continued

(3479.A2) Oratores attici
   see PA3479.A1

Selections. Anthologies
3481 General and miscellaneous
   For school editions see PA260
3482 Special
   Including funeral orations
   For orations selected from historical, philosophical,
   rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers

3484 Rhetoric (Rhetores)
Other prose writers
   Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date
   A-H
   3487.A4 Scriptores alchemistae
   3487.A6 Scriptores astrologi
   3487.A8 Scriptores astronomi
   3487.B5 Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
   (3487.D7) Scriptores doxographi
      see PA3502
   (3487.E2) Scriptores ecclesiastici
      see BR60+
   3487.E4 Scriptores epistularum
   3487.E7 Scriptores eroticii
   Scriptores fabularum
   3487.G3 Scriptores geographi
   3487.G5 Scriptores geoponici
   Scriptores grammatici
   3487.G6-.G69 Previous to 1878
   3487.G7-.G79 1878-

Scriptores historici
3488 General (Comprehensive collections)
3489 Selected authors
   Including Historici graeci minores
3490 Fragments
3491 Selections. Anthologies
   For school editions see PA260
   By period
   3492 Early to ca. 300 B.C.
   3493 History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores
      historiarum Alexandri Magni")
   3494 Later to ca. 500 A.D.
   3496.A-Z By locality, A-Z
   3499.H-.P H-Ph
Collections
Printed editions
Other prose writers
H-Ph -- Continued

3499.I6  Scriptores rerum inventarum
3499.L4  Scriptores lexicographi
3499.M2  Scriptores mathematici
(3499.M3)  Scriptores medici
            see R126.A1
3499.M5  Scriptores metrici (et musici)
3499.M6  Scriptores metrologi
3499.M7  Scriptores rei militaris
3499.M8  Scriptores musici
3499.M9  Scriptores mythologi
3499.N3  Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum
3499.P3  Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)
Scriptores philosophi
3501  General (Comprehensive collections)
3502  General special. Selected authors
            Including scriptores doxographi (collections of
            philosophical doctrines)
3503  Fragments
3504  Anthologies
            For school editions see PA260
3505  By period
            Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period
3507.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
3507.E7  Epicureans
3507.S7  Stoics
3509  By subject
            Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
3515.P-Z  Ph-Z
            Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3
3515.P5  Scriptores physiognomici
            Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+
3516.A7  Ars rhetorica
            Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition
            by Seguier de St. Brisson, the author is known as
            Anonymus Seguerianus
            Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see
            PA4023.B3
            Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
            Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33
            Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
            Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14
            Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143

85
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek
and Roman authors
For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3001+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and
prose)
3520 Early, to 1800
3521 1800-
3523 Language. Style
   Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
   Cf. PA401+ Greek philology
3524 Grammatical. Syntactical
   Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
   Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
3525 Lexicographical
   Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

By period
Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3520+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100
A.D.)
   For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
3527.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
   Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
(3527.Z5) Grammatical. Syntactical
   see PA600+
(3527.Z6) Metrical and rhythmical
   see PA666; PA766; PA866
(3527.Z8) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
   see PA681; PA781; PA881
   Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
3531.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Poetry
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3092+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3537.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
3537.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3539 Language. Style
3541 Grammatical. Syntactical
   Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
   Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
3542 Metrical and rhythmical
   Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
   Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Poetry -- Continued

3543
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Drama
General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

3545.A2
Early to 1800
3545.A5-Z
1800-

3547
Language. Style

3549
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology

3550
Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology

3551
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Comedy
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3161+

3553.A-.Z3
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3553.Z5
Language. Style
3553.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
3553.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical
3553.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.

Prose
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3255+

3556
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3557
Language. Style
For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419
3558
Grammatical. Syntactical
For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+
(3559)
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA431+

Oratores. Oratores attici
General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+

3561
Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
3562
Language. Style
3563
Grammatical. Syntactical

3564.A2
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Treatises
3564.A5-Z
Indices, glossaries, etc.

Translations
3601
Polyglot collections and selections
Translations -- Continued

3602
Modern Greek
Latin
3603
Ancient
Modern
3604.A1
Collections and selections. By date
3604.A3
Poetry
3604.A5
Drama
3604.A8
Prose
(3604.A9)
Individual authors
see the author

English
General and miscellaneous

3606
A-Loe
(3611-3612)
Loeb classical library
(3611.A1-.A39)
Poetry
(3611.A4-.A69)
Drama
(3611.A7-.A99)
Prose
(3612)
Individual authors
3617.L-Z
Loec-Z
3621
Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
Poetry
General and miscellaneous

3622.A2A-.A2Z
By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
3622.A5-Z
By individual translators, A-Z
By form, A-Z
3623.A5
Anthologia graeca
Bucolic
Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
Elegiac and iambic
3623.E5
Epic
Epigram see PA3623.A5
Gnomic
Hymns
Lyric see PA3622.A2+
Scolia
3624.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
3624.E75
Erotic poetry
3624.H64
Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7
Love
3625
Women poets
Drama
General, or Tragedy alone
Collected or selected plays
3626.A2A-.A2Z
By various translators. By editor, or date
3626.A5-Z
By individual translators, A-Z
3627
Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.
Translations

English

Drama
  General, or Tragedy alone -- Continued
  Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3628
3629

Comedy
3631

Prose
General and miscellaneous
3632

Anthologies. Selections, etc.

Oratory
3633

Collections
3634

Selected orations
3637.A-Z

Other, A-Z
3637.E7

Erotic literature
3637.F32

Fables
3637.L4

Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5

Rhetoric

3641-3647
French (Table PA7)
3651-3657
German (Table PA7)
3661-3667
Italian (Table PA7)
3671.A-Z

Other western languages. By language, A-Z
3681.A-Z

Oriental languages. By language, A-Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

3818

A to Achilles

Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon. Leucippe and Clitophon. Ἀχιλλεὺς Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα

3819.A2

Editions. By date

Translations

3819.A4

Latin. By date

3819.A5-Z3

Other. By language and date

3819.Z5

Criticism

3820

Achilli... to Aelianus

89
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Achille... to Aelianus -- Continued

3820.A3  Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος
          (Table P-PZ38)
        Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. Tactica (De militaribus
          ordinibus instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis
          aciebus). Αἰλιανός ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν
          τάξεων Ἐλληνικῶν
          For English translations and military commentaries see
          U101

3820.A5  Editions. By date

3820.A6A-A6Z  Translations. By language and date

3820.A7  Criticism

3821  Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Aelian. Κλούδιος

           Αἰλιανός
           Editions

3821.A2  Collected works. By date

3821.A3  De natura animalium. Περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος. By date

3821.A4  Varia historia. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date

3821.A43  Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae). Επιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By
          date

3821.A45  Fragments. By date

Transl

3821.A5  Latin. By date

3821.A6-.Z3  Other. By language and date

3821.Z5  Criticism

3822  Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines

3822.A4  Aeneas, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἰνείας Γαζαῖος (Table
          P-PZ38)

3822.A43  Aeneas, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἰνέας
          Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)
          Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. Commentarius
          poliorceticus (Commentarius de toleranda obsidione).
          Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
          For English translations and military commentaries see
          U101

3822.A5  Editions. By date

3822.A6A-A6Z  Translations. By language and date

3822.A7  Criticism

3822.A75  Aenesidemus, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C.
           Αἰνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)

3823  Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης

          Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are
          classified with Demosthenes; combinations of one or two
          orations, with the author first named on the title page

3823.A2  Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης -- Continued

3823.A23 In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon. Κατὰ Κτησιφώντος
3823.A25 De falsa legatione. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
3823.A27 In Timarchum. Against Timarchus. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
3823.A29 Epistulae (Spurious)
3823.A3-A69 Translations. By language and date
3823.A7-.Z3 Criticism
3823.Z8 Indices, glossaries, etc. By date

3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus

3824.A4 Aeschines Socraticus, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

3825 Editions

(3825.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z

3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
3825.A5 Cantica (Choral odes). By date

Single plays


3825.A6 Editions. By date
3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism

Agamemnon. Ἀγαμέμνων

3825.A8 Editions. By date
3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism

Choephoroi. Χοηφόροι

3825.C5 Editions. By date
3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism

Eumenides. Εὐμενίδες

3825.E7 Editions. By date
3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism

Persae. Πέρσαι

3825.P3 Editions. By date
3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism

Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης

3825.P8 Editions. By date
3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism

Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἔπτι Θῆβας (Ἑπτὰ ἔπτι Θῆβας)

3825.S4 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

Editions
Single plays
Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας) -- Continued
3825.S4A-.S4Z

Criticism
Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες
3825.S7
Editions. By date
3825.S7A-.S7Z

Lost plays
Collections of fragments. By date
(3825.Z5) Criticism (General, and particular plays)
see PA3829

Translations
Greek (Modern). Latin
3826 Greek (Modern)
3826.A1 Collected and selected plays. By date
3826.A11-.A19 Single plays (Latin title). By date

Latin
3826.A3 Collected and selected plays. By date
3826.A6-.S7 Single plays (Latin title). By date

English
Collected and selected plays
3827 Early to 1800/1850. By date
3827.A2-.A69 Later. By translator, A-Z (successive Cutter numbers)

Single plays (Latin title)
3827.A7A-.A7Z Oresteia. By translator, A-Z
3827.A8A-.A8Z Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z
3827.C5A-.C5Z Choephoroi. By translator, A-Z
3827.Z5A-.Z5Z Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z
e.g.
3828 Italian
3828.I7A-.I7Z Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z
3828.I8A-.I8Z Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia. By date
3829.A1 Modern

Treatises
3829.A2 Early to 1800
3829.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800-
3829.Z7 Variants. Interpretation of detached passages
3829.Z9 Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures

3849 Language. Style. Versification
3849.A-.Z3 General works
(3849.Z5) Grammar. Syntax

92
 Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
     Interpretation and criticism
     Language. Style. Versification -- Continued
3849.Z8
3849.Z9
3850
Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
Aesop. Αἴσωπος

3851
Editions
(3851.A1)
Manuscripts. Facsimiles
     see Z114
3851.A2
Other. By date
     Special collections or recensions
(3851.A3)
     Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
     see PA3851.A2
3851.A4
"Vita Aesopi"
(3851.A6)
Rhetorical fables
     see PA3851.A2
(3851.A7)
Other
     Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
     see PA3851.A2
3851.A9
Selections. School editions. By date
3852
Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
Greek
     Ancient
     Babrius see PA3941
     Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
     Medieval see PA3851
Latin
(3852.A3A8)
Avianus
     see PA6225
(3852.A3P5)
Phaedrus
     see PA6563+
(3852.A3P8)
Pseudo-Dositheus
     see PA6381.D7
(3852.A3T5)
Titianus, Julius
     see PA6791.T3
     Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
3852.R6
Editions. By date
(3853)
Medieval derivations
     see classes PA-PT
3855
Translations and paraphrases: Modern
     Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to
     Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval
     collections are classified with the literature of the
     respective language
3855.A2
Latin
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aesop. Αἴσωπος

Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued

3855.A5-Z

Other. By language, A-Z, and translator

3855.1

Vita Aesopi

(3855.3)

Paraphrases

see the author

(3855.5)

Juvenile editions

see PZ8.2 etc.

3858

Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)

3858.A-Z3

General (philological and linguistic mainly)

3858.Z5

Textual criticism

3858.Z6

Language. Grammar

3858.Z8

Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

3860

Aet... to Alc...

Aethiopis see PA3873.A95

Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D.

Ἀέτιος

Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis.

Ἀέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων

3860.A5

Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae

(fragments). Chronicles. Αφρικανός. Χρονογραφίαι

(Table P-PZ38)

3860.A6

Agatharchides. Αγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)

3860.A67

Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Αγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός

(Table P-PZ38)

3860.A7

Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Ἄγαθων

Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Αλβίνος

Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy

Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τοῦς

Πλάτωνος διαλόγους

In Platoniceam philosophiam introductio. Prologos. Εἰς τὰ

τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα εἰσαγωγὴ

3861

Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Αλκαῖος (Table P-PZ37)

3862

Alce... to Alex...

Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77

3862.A2

Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Αλκιδάμας (Table P-PZ38)

Alcinous. Αλκίνοος

see Albinus Platonicus

Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Άλκιφρων

3862.A3 date

Collected works. Selections. By date

3862.A3A-A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

3862.A4

Criticism

3862.A5

Alcman, 7th century B.C. Αλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)

3863

Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Alexander romance

3863.A2 Ephemerides (fragments)
3863.A3 Epistulae
Authenticity disputed
Letter to Aristoteles
Letters preserved through inscriptions
Letters addressed to Alexander

3863.A5 Collections and selections
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
Epistula Alexandri ad Aristothelem de miraculis Indiae
3863.A56 Texts. By date
3863.A57 Criticism
(3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Αἰτωλός
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
3864.A2 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
Commentarii in Aristotelem
(3864.A2A1) Collections and selections
see PA3902
Commentaries on particular works
see the individual works in PA3891+
Scripta minora
3864.A2A5 Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6 De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3 De fato. On fate. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
3864.A2M4 De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3 Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικαὶ σχολικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
3864.A2Q5 Quaestiones Morales lib. I. Ἡθικά προβλήματα
Spurious works
3864.A2Z3 De febribus. Περὶ τυφρήτων
3864.A2Z5 De mixtione
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς

Spurious works -- Continued

3864.A2Z7  Problemeta medica et physica lib. V. Problemeta Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ιατρικά ἀπορήματα καὶ

3864.A2Z9  Quairundam diffiritatum solutiones

Translations

3864.A3A2  Latin. By date

3864.A3A5-.A3Z  Other. By language, A-Z

3864.A4  Criticism

3864.A42  Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis).

3864.A43  Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Ἡμνίδος (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A45  Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius)

3864.A45A61-  Separate works. By title

. A45A78  e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materis rhetoricis (excerpts).

3864.A47  Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος Πολυিসτωρ (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A5  Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A54  Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Ἀλέξις (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A6  Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Ἀλύπιος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική

3864.A65  Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus)

3864.A68  Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Ἀμμώνιος. Περὶ ὁμοίων καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων

A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis

3864.A7  Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείο (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3864.A7A61-.A7A78  Separate works. By title
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander (Aet.) to Anacreon...
Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμεῖου
Separate works. By title -- Continued
Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora; Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τάς τού Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα Υπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἑρμηνείας Ἀριστοτέλους see PA3891+ ; PA3902
Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τάς πέντε φωνὰς τοῦ Πορφυρίου ὑπόμνημα see PA4398
Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Αμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+
Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων
Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the genuine poems of Anacreon). Anacreonta. By date
Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By language, A-Z, and date
Adaptations, imitations, etc. see the individual authors
Cf. B205 Philosophy
Anacreontica. Anacreonta see PA3865.A1
Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ανατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ανατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Αναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 610 B.C. Αναξιμένης ὁ Μιλησιανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξιμανδρός (Table P-PZ38)
Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Αναξιμένης ὁ Λαμπσακηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum pars tertia); Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. Ελληνικά Φιλιππικά Περὶ Αλέξανδρον Ῥητορική πρὸς Αλέξανδρον
Anaximenes, of Mileta, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Αναξιμένης ὁ Μιλησιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Anecdotes, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
Editions. By date Separate orations
Cf. B211 Philosophy
97
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ανδοκίδης

Separate orations -- Continued

3867.A14 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
3867.A15 De mysteriis. Περί τῶν μυστηρίων
3867.A2-.A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
3867.A7-.Z3 Criticism

Including criticism of particular orations

3867.Z8 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3868 Andr... to Antiphon

3868.A4 Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ανδρόνικος Ῥόδιος

(Table P-PZ38)

Anthologia graeca

see PA3458.A2+

Antigonus. Αντίγονος

3868.A47 General. Treatises on the various authors known by this name
3868.A471 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Αντίγονος

Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
3868.A473 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost).

Αντίγονος

Αντίγονος

Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Αντίγονος

Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
3868.A48 De toreutice (lost)
3868.A481 De tabulis pictorum (lost)
3868.A49 Antigonus Alexandrinus (Antigonus, of Alexandria,

grammarian) 1st century B.C. Lexicon Hippocrateum

(lost). Αντίγονος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
3868.A5 Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus,

paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Αντίγονος ὁ Καρυστιος

(Table P-PZ38 modified)

Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or sculptor?
3868.A5A61-.A5A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae

philosophorum. Ἱστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή: Βίοι

ϕιλοσόφων

Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
3868.A51 Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos,

poet) fl between 60 B.C. and 40 A.D. Αντίγονος ὁ Καρυστιος.

Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
3868.A55 Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost). Αντίγονος
3868.A58 Antigonus Nicæensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer).

Αντίγονος ὁ Νικαεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Andr... to Antiphon -- Continued

3868.A7  Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Ἀντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)

3868.A8  Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Αντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)

3868.A83 Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3869  Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Ἀντιφῶν ὁ Ῥαμνούσιος (Table P-PZ37)

3870  Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens. Ἀντιφῶν
Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Ἀντισθένης
Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C. Ἀντισθένης

3870.A2  Antoninus Liberaλis, 2nd (?) century A.D.
Transformationum congeries. Metamorphōσεων synagōγη. Ἀντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939

3870.A3  Antonius Diogenes. Ἀντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A4  Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἀνύτη Τεγεᾶτις (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A5  Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Ἀφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A53 Apollodoros, b. ca. 394 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

3870.A6  Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος
Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Numerous fragments

(3870.A7-.A9) Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus see PA3870.A55

Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Ἀπολλόδωρος
Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?

3870.A94 Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra

3871  Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius

3871.A1  Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued
Apollonius Archibii
see Apollonius, sophista

3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας
For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95

Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Εἰδογράφος

Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός

Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων

3871.A4 Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)
His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious
Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita

3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum

3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus

3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά

3872.A1 Editions. By date
3872.A13 Selections
3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
Translations
3872.A2 Latin. By date
3872.A5-.Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3872.E5 English
3872.F5 French
3872.G5 German
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z3</td>
<td>Scholia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z4</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z5</td>
<td>Grammatical and syntactical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z6</td>
<td>Versification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z8</td>
<td>Glossaries, indices, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873</td>
<td>Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3873.A15) Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A2</td>
<td>Comprehensive. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A22</td>
<td>Special books or sections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A25</td>
<td>Fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A228</td>
<td>Epistula ad Frontonem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorship doubtful

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A229</td>
<td>Greek (Modern). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A23</td>
<td>Latin. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3873.A25) English

see DG207.A64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A26</td>
<td>French. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A28</td>
<td>German. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A37</td>
<td>Spanish. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4A-A4Z3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For treatises of historical interest see Class DG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4Z5</td>
<td>Language, style, grammar, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4Z8</td>
<td>Glossaries, indices. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Ἀψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A5</td>
<td>Editions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3873.A517</td>
<td>Greek (Modern). By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Latin
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...

Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C.
Phaenomena. Ἀράτος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα

Translations
Latin -- Continued

3873.A519
Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar

3873.A52
Modern. By date

3873.A53A-.A53E
A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
(3873.A54)
English
see QA31

3873.A56
French. By date

3873.A58
German. By date

3873.A6
Italian. By date

3873.A65A-.A65Z
Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.

3873.A65P7
Polish

3873.A67
Spanish. By date

Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria

3873.A7A1-.A7A3
Ancient

3873.A7A5-.A7Z3
Modern

3873.A7Z8
Glossaries, indices. By date

3873.A73
Arcadius, of Antiochia. Ἀρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Grammarians of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus,
older than Choeroboscus

3873.A735
Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

3873.A75
Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Ἀρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia

3873.A77
Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Ἀρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)

Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχίμηδης

3873.A8
Editions. By date

3873.A8A2
Selected works. By date

Single works

3873.A8A8
Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαμμίτης

3873.A8D2
De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περί κυνοειδέων καὶ
σφαιροειδέων

3873.A8D3
De corporibus fluidantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae;
De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido
vehuntur). Περί όχουμένων

102
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...

Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης

Single works -- Continued

3873.A8D4  De lineis spiralibus. Περί ἑλίκων
3873.A8D5  De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Ἐφοδος
3873.A8D6  De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis
            aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum).
            Ἐπιπέδων ἰσορροπίαι
3873.A8D7  De sphaera et cylindro lib. II (Theoremata de spherais
            et cylindro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλινδροῦ
3873.A8D8  Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
            Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
3873.A8Q3  Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus).
            Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
3873.A8S8  Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
3873.A8Z5  Lost works. Fragments

Spurious and doubtful works

3873.A8Z6  Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα
            Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by
            some Greek writer of later date including some of
            Archimedean origin
3873.A8Z7  Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικὸν
3873.A8Z8  De speculo comburenti

Translations

3873.A9A2  Arabic. By date
3873.A9A3  Latin. By date
3873.A9A4-.A9A69  Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
            Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see
            QA31

3873.A9A7  Ancient
            Including Eutocius, of Ascalon
3873.A9A8-.A9Z  Modern

3873.A93  Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχύτας (Table P-
            PZ38)
3873.A95  Arctinus, of Miletus. Ἀρκτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
            Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis
            (Αἰθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
3873.A97  Aretaeus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Ἀρεταῖος (Table P-
            PZ38)
3873.A98  Arion (mythical poet). Ἀρίων (Table P-PZ38)

3874  Aris... to Aristo...

Aristaeus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticae.
            Ἐπιστολαὶ ἔρωτικαί

3874.A2  Editions. By date

103
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aris... to Aristo...

Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticæ.
Ἀρισταίνετος. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικαὶ -- Continued

Translations

3874.A3 Latin. By date
3874.A3A-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3874.A4 Criticism Aristaeus

see Aristeas

Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5

3874.A48 Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De
magnitudinis et distantiam solis et lunae. On the sizes
and distances of the sun and moon. Αρίσταρχος ὁ
Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλίου καὶ
σελήνης

3874.A5 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century
B.C. Αρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries and other works lost

3874.A51 Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspia. Αριστέας.
Αριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)

(3874.A52) Aristeas (pseudonym). Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione
Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas
see BS744.A7

3874.A54 Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Αριστείδης
(Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called
"Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of
action (now lost)
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L.
Corn. Sisenna)

(3874.A56) Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist),
2nd century A.D. Αριστείδης
see BT1116; BR1720

Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἰλίος Αριστείδης
Editions

3874.A6 Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date
3874.A6A1 Selected orations or groups of orations. By date
3874.A6A2-.A6Z Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
Subarrange by date

Translations

3874.A7 Latin. By date
3874.A7A-.A7Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3874.A7Z5 Criticism. By date
3874.A75 Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De musica. Peri
mousikês. Αριστείδης Κοιντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς

104
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued

3874.A78
Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C.
Ἀριστίππος (Table P-PZ38)
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy

3874.A8
Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C.
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A82
Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C.
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A825
Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C.
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?

3874.A828
Aristocles (paradoxographer). Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A83
Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D.
Ἀριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A84
Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C.
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)

3874.A85
Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Ἀριστόδημος
(Table P-PZ38)

3874.A87
Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστόδημος
Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A879
Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Ἀρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A89
Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D.
Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης

(3875.A1)
Comoediae
Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114 ; Z115Z

3875.A2
Editions. By date

3875.A28A-.A28Z
Selected comedies. By editor, A-Z

3875.A3A-.A3Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z

3875.A35A-.A35Z

3875.A36
Cantica

3875.A4
Fragments. Editions, by date
Separate editions

3875.A6
Acharnenses. Acharnians. Ἀχαρνεῖς

3875.A8
Aves. Birds. Ὄρνιθες

3875.E3
Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιαζούσαι

3875.E7
Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς

3875.L8
Lysistrata. Λύσιστράτη

3875.N8
Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι

3875.P2
Pax. Peace. Εἰρήνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristophanes, Ἀριστοφάνης

Comic plays

Separate editions -- Continued

3875.P6 Plutus. Πλούτος
3875.R3 Ranae. Βάτραχοι
3875.T5 Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφορίαζουσαι
3875.V5 Vespae. Σφῆκες
3875.Z3 Fragments
3875.Z5 Spurious plays

Translations

Greek (Modern)

3876.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A11-.A19 Separate plays (alphabetically)

Latin

3876.A2 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A21-.A29 Separate plays (alphabetically)

Other languages, A-D

3877 English
3877.A2 Selected plays. By date
3877.A3 Selections. Anthologies
3877.A6-.V Separate plays. By Latin title and date
3877.E-.Z8 Other languages. E-Z, and date

Italian

3878.I7-.I8 Collections and selections
3878.I7 Separate plays
3878.I8A-.I8V Imitations. Adaptations
3878.Z9 Illustrations
3878.Z99 Interpretation and criticism

Ancient (Scholia)

3879.A1 Comprehensive (or for various plays)
(3879.A15) Separate plays

By particular authors

Modern

3879.A2 Early to 1800
3879.A6-Z 1800-

Language. Style. Versification

3888 General and special. By author, A-Z

Special

(3888.Z5) Play at words. Names, etc.
(3888.Z6) Grammar. Syntax
3888.Z7 Versification
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης
Language. Style. Versification
Special -- Continued
3888.Z8  Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
3889  Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles
3889.A2  Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Αριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος (Table P-Z38)
Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
Editions
(3890.A1)  Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)
see Z114; Z115X
3890.A2  Comprehensive. By date
3890.A3  Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected works. By group
Class here editions comprising all or several treatises belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two treatises under the first, especially such as Analytica. Class groups known under special titles (Organon; Parva naturalia) under Separate works
Logic (Organon) see PA3893.O7+
3890.A6  Natural science
3890.A7  Psychological and philosophical
3890.A8  Moral and political writings
Cf. PA3893.E5 Ethica
(3890.A9)  Rhetorica and Poetica
see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5
Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5
Spurious works see PA3894
Separate works
Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly not written by Aristotle
3891  A-D
Analytica (Resolutoria)
3891.A2  Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ πρῶτερα
3891.A4  Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ ύστερα
3891.A5  Criticism
Ars poetica see PA3893.P5
Ars rhetorica see PA3893.R3+
3891.C2  Carmina
Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem, also known as "Scolion in Hermiam" (Εἰς Ἑρμίαν)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
A-D -- Continued

3891.C4
- Categoriae (Praedicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
- Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
- De... (Titles beginning with De)
  - De amicitia
    A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
    see Ethica lib. VIII-IX

3892.A2
- De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς

3892.A3
- De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζώων γενέσεως

3892.A4
- De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζώων ιστορία

3892.A5
- De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu animalium. Περὶ ζώων πορείας

3892.A6
- De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium. Περὶ ζώων κινήσεως

3892.A7
- De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium. Περὶ ζώων μορίων

3892.A8
- De audibilibus (De objecto auditus). Περὶ άκουστῶν
  - Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampascus
  De auditus physico see PA3893.P3

(3892.B7)
- De bona fortuna
  Under this title appear in some manuscripts as independent treatises chapter 8 of Magna moralia II in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of Ethica Eudemia VIII.2 (VII,14)
- De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
- De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4

3892.C5
- De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ

3892.C7
- De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
  - Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
  - De demonstratione see PA3891.A4

3892.D4
- De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς κοθ' ὑπνον μαντικῆς

3892.G6
- De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu). Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
  - De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8

3892.I4
- De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἑνυπνίων

3892.I7
- De interpretatione. Περὶ ἔρμηνειας

3892.I8
- De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης

Separate works

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De lapide philosophorum

see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8

De lapidibus see PA3894.D5

3892.L4

De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν

Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus

3892.L7

De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος

3892.M2

De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ξενοφάνους, Γοργίου

3892.M4

De memoria et reminiscencia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως

De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see PA3893.Z5A+

De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53

3892.M6

De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων

De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7

De motu see PA3893.P3

De motu animalium see PA3892.A6

3892.M7

De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου

De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3

De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3

3892.N4

De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως

De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8

De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6

De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55

De physico auditu see PA3893.P3

3892.P5

De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν

A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sarchel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain

De pomio et morte see PA3894.D7

De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8

De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6

De republica Carthaginensium

see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract

3892.R6

De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περί αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν
De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
De somniis see PA3892.I4
De somno et vigilia. Περί ὑπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως
De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων
De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ τυνεύματος
De virtutibus et vitis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν
De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2

3893

Di-Z
Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
Divisiones. Dairéseis. Διαιρέσεις
Elegiae see PA3891.C2
Elenchii see PA3892.S6
Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
Epistulae see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.E5
Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)
3893.E6
Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικὰ Νικομάχεια
3893.E7
Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum).

3893.E8
Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἡθικὰ μέγαλα
3893.E9
Criticism of works on ethics
Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4
Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2
Logica see PA3893.O7+
Magna moralia see PA3893.E8

3893.M3
Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά
3893.M5
Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
3893.M7
Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+
Oeconomica see PA4253.O314
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works
Di-Z -- Continued

Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Ὄργανον
Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it
For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica

3893.O7
Text. By date

3893.O9
Criticism

3893.P2
Parva naturalia
Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscencia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum
Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione
For editions of the single parts see the individual titles

3893.P25
Peplus. Πέπλος
Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5
Philosophia naturalis
see Physica; Parva naturalia

3893.P3
Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics.
Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις
Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)

3893.P4
Physiognomonica. Φυσιογνωμονικά
Poemata see PA3893.C2

3893.P5
Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς

3893.P6
Politiea Athenaiion (Respublica Atheniensium).
Athēnaiōn politeia. Αθηναίων πολιτεία

(3893.P7)
Politiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτείαι
see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.P8
Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά
Praedicamenta see PA3893.C4

3893.P9
Problemata (Problemata physica; Quaestiones).
Προβλήματα
Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3
Quaestiones see PA3893.P9
Resolutoria see PA3893.A2+
Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ρήτορική

3893.R3
Text. By date

3893.R4
Criticism

(3893.R6)
Rhetorica ad Alexandrum
see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

Di-Z -- Continued

Scolion in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see PA3891.C2
Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2

3893.T7
Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά

3893.V4
Ventorum situs et nomina. Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι

Fragments and lost works

3893.Z5
Collections. By date

3893.Z5A-.Z5Z
Separate works, A-Z

3894
Spurious works

Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristoteles are classified with the genuine works

3894.A2
Collections and selections

3894.C5
Chiromantia

3894.D2
De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)
Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)

3894.D4
De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)

De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
De esse see PA3894.D2
De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8

3894.D5
De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)

3894.D53
De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)

An Arabic alchemic commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristoteles, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum

De morte see PA3894.D7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Spurious works

3894.D55
De perfecto magisterio
De physiognomia see PA3894.S3

3894.D7
De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
  Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions

De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
De sanitatis conservatone see PA3894.S3
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
De summboono see PA3894.D2

3894.E8
Epistulae
  Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only
  Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatone sanitatis see PA3894.S3
  Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
  Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2

3894.P4
Problems Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium

3894.S3
Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)
  Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the Politica of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatone sanitatis; Epistola de observatione humani corporis; De regimine sanitatis; etc. The title Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum has also been used for the entire work

Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia; De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see PA4364.A2

3894.T75
Tractatus de practica lapidis philosophici
  Not to be confused with the Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum

3894.T8
Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum
  Magnum de lapide philosophorum
  Not to be confused with the Tractatus de practica [etc.]
  The Tractatus was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Spurious works -- Continued

3894.Z5

History and criticism

Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894

Translations

Greek

(3895.A1)

Ancient (Paraphrases)

see PA3902

(3895.A15)

Medieval (Paraphrases)

see PA3902

3895.A2

Modern

Latin

(3895.A23)

Ancient

Cf. PA6231.Z2 Boethius

3895.A3

Medieval

Modern

3895.A4

Collected works. By date

3895.A41A-.A41Z

Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z

Selected works

3895.A42

Miscellaneous. By date

By group

Logical (Organon)

see Separate works

3895.A44

Natural science

3895.A46

Psychological and metaphysical

3895.A48

Moral and political

3895.A49

Rhetoric and Poetics

3895.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

(3896)

English

Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z

3897

French

3898

German

3899

Italian

3900.A-Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval

Greek

3902.A1

Lists of works (Indices)

Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases

3902.A2-.A49

Collections and selections

Arrange chronologically by date of publication

Particular authors

3902.A5

Anonymous
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
Particular authors -- Continued
Other
For the Isagoge of Porphyryus see PA4396.Z2+

Ancient biographies
3902.Z5
Collections. By date
3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3
Particular vitae
3902.Z9
Last will of Aristotle

Latin and Oriental
Latin
(3902.1)
Ancient
see PA6231.Z2+
(3902.2)
Medieval
see B765
Oriental
3902.4
Syriac
3902.5
Arabic
3902.7
Hebrew
3902.9
Armenian

Modern
Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of the works of Aristoteles, etc. (2) philological and linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous commentaries without text or with text subordinated to the commentary
For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including general biography, see B481+
For treatises on special subjects such as political science, or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a particular work of Aristotle see that work

3903.A1
Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)

3903.A2
Early to ca. 1831
3903.A5-.Z3
c. 1831-

Minor
3903.Z7
Interpretation of detached passages (in various works)
3903.Z8
Single addresses, essays, lectures
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

Language. Style

3925
General
3926
Grammar. Syntax
3926.Z8
Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date

History of Aristotelianism

History of Aristotle’s philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study and appreciation of Aristotle

see B485; B491

3934
Aristotm... to Arr...
3934.A5
Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀριστόξενος
Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only).

Harmonics. Αρμονικά στοιχεία

Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm.

Ῥυθμικά στοιχεία

Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικαὶ ἀποφάσεις

Vita Pythagorica (fragments)

3934.A8
Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias.

Ἀρριανός. Ἀλεξανδρίας

Twenty-four books (fragments)

3935
Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Ἀρριανὸς
3935.A2
Editions. By date
3935.A25
Selected books or portions of books
3935.A28
Acies contra Alanos. Ἐκτασὶς κατ’ Ἀλανῶν

Fragment of his Alanica historia (Ἀλανική)

3935.A3
Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis.

Ἀλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις

3935.A39
Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικά
3935.A4
Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
3935.A43
De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετά Ἀλέξανδρον

(3935.A48)
Epictetea

see PA3969
3935.A5
Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
3935.A55
Parthica (fragments). Παρθικά

Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
3935.A58
Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξεινου

Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
3935.A6
Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
3935.A8-.Z3
Translations. By language, Latin title and date
3935.Z5
Criticism
3935.Z6
Language. Grammar
3935.Z9
Glossaries. Indices. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
Arrib... to Ath...

3936
Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Ἀρτάπανος
Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D.
Oneirocritica. Ἄρτεμιδωρος Δαλδιανός. Ὀνειροκριτικά
Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C.
Ἀρτέμιδωρος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D.
Ἀρτέμιδωρος
Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Ἀρτέμιδωρος
Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130 B.C.
Ἀσκληπιάδης
Asclepiades, of Myrila (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C.
Ἀσκληπιάδης Μυρλεανός (Table P-PZ38)
Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C.
Ἀσκληπιάδης
Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century B.C.
Ἀσκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων
Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)
see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria
Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D.
Ἀσκληπιώδοτος ὁ Αλεξανδρεὺς
Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ἀσκληπιος
Athens (mechanic) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?)
Ἀθήναιος
Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Αθήναιος
Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70 A.D. Αθήναιος
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib.
XXV. Αθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
3937
Editions. By date
3937.A25
Selected books. By date
3937.A3B1-A3B15
Individual books
3937.A47
Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3937.A48
Greek (Modern). By date
3937.A5
Latin. By date
3937.A6
English. By date
3937.A65
French. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Αθηναίος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
Translations -- Continued
3937.A67 German. By date
3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by date
3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
3938 Athenai... to Aure...
Athenais see PA3972.E86
Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. Meditations.
Μάρκος Αντωνίνος. Εἰς ἑαυτόν
3939.A2 Editions. By date
3939.A25 Selected books. By date
3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3939.A5 Latin. By date
English see B580+
Other languages see B582.A+
3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
3940 Auto... to Bab...
3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. QB21 Astronomy
3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινουμένης σφαίρας· Περὶ ἔπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
3941.A2 Editions
Translations and paraphrases
3941.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
Latin
(3941.A35)
Ancient
see PA6225 Avianus
(3941.A37)
Modern
3941.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3941.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3941.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3942 Babu... to Bac...
3943 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
3943.A2 Editions
Translations and paraphrases
3943.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
Translations and paraphrases -- Continued

3943.A5-.Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3943.Z5
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3943.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3944
Bad... to Call...

3944.B24
Balbilla, Julia
Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
Bassus Lollius
see Lollius Bassus

3944.B3
Berosus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C.
Babyloniaca. Βαβυλωνιακά

3944.B38
Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)

3944.B4
Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd
century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος
Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus'
poems. Editions of the poems of Theocritus, Bion, and
Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified
with Theocritus

Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (stoen) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός

3944.B8
Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος (Table P-PZ38)
Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of
Democritus of Abdera
Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus

Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.

3944.B85
Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae

3944.C5
Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτίνος
(Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his
De sublimate
Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimate

3945
Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλιμάχος
Editions

3945.A2
Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ύμνοι.
Ἐπιγράμματα

3945.A3
Selections
Special hymns

3945.A31
I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
3945.A32
II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
3945.A33
III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἄρτεμιν
3945.A34
IV. In Delum. Δέλον
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος

Editions
Special hymns -- Continued

3945.A35
V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς Παλλάδος

3945.A36
VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα

3945.A4
Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα

3945.A5
Fragments and lost works. By date
Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Iambi. Αἴτια.
Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Εκάλη. ἵβις. ἱσομβίοι

Translations

3945.A53
Greek (Modern)

(3945.A54)
Latin

Ancient
see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2

Modern

3945.A6

3945.A8-.Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3945.Z5
Criticism

3945.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. By date

3946
Callin... to Cass...

Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλίνος

Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος

Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης

Only fragments extant

3946.C2A1
Collected works

3946.C2A3
Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Ἀλεξάνδρου πράξεις

3946.C2A6
Hellenica. Ἑλληνικά

3946.C2A8-.C2Z
Criticism, etc.

3946.C3
Pseudo-Callisthenes

Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great
For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and PT
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius

3946.C53
Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλιστράτος ὁ Ἀριστοφάνειος (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C55
Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλιστράτος (Table P-PZ38)

Callixenus, of Rhodes, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλιξέινος

Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος

Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος

120
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Callin... to Cass... -- Continued
Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see B537

3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C. Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th century A.D. Κασσιανός Βάσσος (Table P-PZ38)

3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Διών Κάσσιος Κοκκηιανός
Editions
(3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts see Z114
3947.A2 By date
3947.A3 Selected books or portions
3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication
3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date
3947.A47 Latin. By date
(3947.A49) English see DG207.C36
3947.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3947.Z5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG

3948 Cassius to Demosthenes
Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45
Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ

3948.C2 Cebe[s, 1st (?) century A.D. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ. Κέβης, Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ,
Not identical with Cebe[s of Thebes, Socratic philosopher
Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see B538.C2+
Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων
Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων
see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas

3948.C22 Cercidas. Κέρκιδας (Table P-PZ38)
Certamen Homer et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7

3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαίρημων (Table P-PZ38)
Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D. Χαίρημων

3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαίρις (Table P-PZ38)
Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C26
Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)

Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ
Περγαμηνός

Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ἰωάννης
Χάραξ

3948.C3
Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea
et Callirrhoë. Χαρίτων Αφροδισιεύς. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ
Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)

Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C.
Χάρων

3948.C33
Chion of Heraclea. Χίων

Fictitious author of a novel in letters

Choeirilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
Choeirilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C.
Χοιρίλος

3948.C35
Choeirilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C38
Choeroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and
530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)

Choricius, of Gaza, fl. 526-540 A.D. Χορίκιος

3948.C39-.C393
Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Εκφρασις. Χριστόδωρος.

3948.C4
Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος
(Table P-PZ38)

Fragments
Cf. B540+ Philosophy

Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κιναίθων ὁ
Λακεδαιμόνιος

Genealogical poems, lost

Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας

3948.C5
Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης
(Table P-PZ38)

Fragments
Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy

3948.C53
Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος

Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης

3948.C63
Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100
A.D. Κλεονιδῆς (Table P-PZ38)

Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ
ἁρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus

3948.C67
Cleitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κλείταρχος

(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C7
Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu
Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Άρπαγή Ἑλένης

122
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampsacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλύτης (Table P-PZ38)
Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247

3948.C75 Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes.
Κόνων. Διηγήσεις
Fifty mythical tales

3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)
Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247

3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C8 Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ανναῖος Κορνοῦτος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Latin works see PA6375.C8

3948.C8A61-.C8A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum).
   Επίσημη τῶν κατά τὴν Ελληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων
   Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7

3948.C817 Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C82 Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer

3948.C83 Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C84 Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
(For Latin works see PA6375.C8)

3948.C85 Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C86 Critias Atheniensis, fl. 415-403 B.C. Κριτίας (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C86 Crinesias, of Cnidian, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κτησίας ὁ Κνίδιος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C92 Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer

3948.C93 Cyranus see PA3998.H5K8

3948.C93 Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια

3948.C948 "Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrielli scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος
Compiler unknown

3948.C95 Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38)
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720
Collectio alphabetica vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγή κατά στοιχείων
Authorship doubtful
De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see PA4221.J5D5

123
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.D13 Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)

3948.D15 "Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus

3948.D17 David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3948.D17A61-.D17A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena philosophiae

3948.D34 Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δηίοχος) (Table P-PZ38)

Demeter, Hymn to
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus

Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C.

Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C.

Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes). Δημήτριος ο Μάγνης

Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ο Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Fragments only

3948.D4 De elocutione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἑρμηνείας
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrius

3948.D5 Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ο Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)

Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C.

Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ο Λάκων

Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ο Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B295+ Philosophy

3948.D7 Pseudo-Democritus
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes

Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy).

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

3949.A2 Editions. By date
Selected orations

3949.A3 Miscellaneous
Including school editions
Special groups
Public orations
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Selected orations
Special groups
Public orations -- Continued
Collections and selections
Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι.
Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
Philippics
see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+
"Deliberative speeches" (properly so called).
Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι Ελληνικαί
Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes,
namely On the symmories, On Megalopolis, On Rhodes,
and two speeches not by Demosthenes,
De republica ordinanda and De foedere
Alexandri
Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοὶ δημόσιοι
Includes On Androton; On Leptines' law; Against Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against Midias, On the embassy, On the crown
Private (forensic) speeches. Ιδιωτικοί
Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+
Epideictic
see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8
Selections. Quotations. Passages
Particular orations
Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis).
Ερωτικός Spurious
In Androtionem. Κατ' Androtiόνος. Κατ' Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων
In Apaturium. Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή
Authorship disputed
In Aphobum I-III
Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three speeches in Aphobum and the two speeches in Onetorem
In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς
In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου β'
Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Ἀφοβον υπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυρίων
Authorship disputed
Criticism
Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued
In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Αριστογείτονος α’ β’
I, doubtful; II, spurious

3950.A7
Text. By date

3950.A8
Criticism

3950.B5
In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτόν ύπερ προικός
μητρώας
Spurious

3950.B7
In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτόν περί τοῦ ὄνοματος

3950.C2
In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περί χωρίου

3950.C3
In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
Spurious

3950.C4
De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
De classibus see PA3950.S9

3950.C5
In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκείας
De contributione see PA3950.R3

3950.C6
De corona. On the crown. Ύπέρ Κτησιφώντος περὶ τοῦ
στεφάνου
Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines

3950.C8
Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς
τριηραρχίας
Authorship disputed

3950.D5
In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου
βλάβης
Authorship disputed
Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
Eroticus see PA3950.A13

3950.E6
In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην
ἐφεσίς
Authorship disputed

3950.E8
In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ’ Εὐέργου
καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
Spurious

3950.F6
De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον
συνθηκῶν
Spurious

3950.F8
Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
Spurious

3950.H3
De Halonneso. Περὶ Αλοννήσου
Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by
Hegesippus of Sunion

3950.L2
In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν
Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
Spurious
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued

3950.L3 De falsa legatione. Κατ’ Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines

3950.L5 In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate).
Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου κλήρου
Spurious

3950.L7 Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem).
Περὶ τῆς απελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην

3950.M2 In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana
haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου
Spurious

3950.M4 De Megalopolitis. Υπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν

3950.M7 Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against
Midias. Κατά Μειδιού περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου

3950.N2 In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et
Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην
παραγραφή

3950.N5 In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
Spurious

3950.N7 In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethussi
mancipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων
ἀπογραφῆς Αρεθούσιου

3950.O2 In Olympiodororum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ
Ολυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
Spurious

Olynthiaca I-III. Ὀλυνθιακοὶ α’ β’ γ’

3950.O3 Text. By date

3950.O4 Criticism

3950.O7 Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα εξούλης α’ β’

3950.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης

3950.P23 In Pantaeneta (Exceptio adversus Pantaeneta).
Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταίνετον παραγραφή

3950.P26 In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de
permutatione). Πρὸς Φαῖνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
Spurious

Philippicae I-XII
Including Olynthiaca 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica
II; De Halonneso; De Chersonesos; Philippica III;
Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi
epistula

3950.P3 Editions. By date

3950.P4 Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
Separate orations
De Chersonesos see PA3950.C4
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations
Philippicae I-XII

Separate orations -- Continued
De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
De pace see PA3950.P2
Olynthiaca see PA3950.O3+
Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατά Φιλίππου α’ β’ γ’ δ’

3950.P5
I-IV (or I-III)
3950.P51
I (or I-II)
3950.P52
II (or II-III)
3950.P53
III (or III-IV)
3950.P54
IV
Authorship disputed
3950.P56
Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
3950.P58
Philippi epistula
3950.P6
Criticism
Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
3950.P7
Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Υπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφή
3950.P8
In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου
3950.P9
In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος
3950.R3
De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
Authorship disputed
3950.R6
De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἔλευθερίας
3950.S5
In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός
3950.S7
In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α’
Authorship disputed
3950.S8
In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β’
Spurious
3950.S9
De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμορίων
3950.T3
In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἐνδείξεις
Spurious
3950.T5
Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokrátou. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations -- Continued

3950.T7
In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno).
Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ύπερ χρέως
Spurious

3950.Z3
In Zenothemin (Exceptio adversus Zenothenemidem).
Παραγραφή πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
Authorship disputed

3950.Z6
Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προοίμια

3950.Z7
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
Including De concordia; De reditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis;
De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui
et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς
ἰδίας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παιδῶν. Περὶ τῆς
Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδώρων. Πρὸς
τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δήμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων

3950.Z8
Fragments

3950.Z9
Spurious orations
Class here collections and general treatises only.
For particular orations see PA3950

3951
Translations

3951.A15
Greek (Modern)

3951.A2
Latin

3951.A3-Z
Other. By language, A-Z

English

3951.E5
Collected and selected orations. By date

3951.E5A-.E5Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

French

3951.F8
Collected and selected orations. By date

3951.F8A-.F8Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

German

3951.G5
Collected and selected orations. By date

3951.G5A-.G5Z
Particular orations, by Latin title and translator
(successive Cutter numbers)

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient

3952.A1
Scholia. By date

Other

Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes

3952.A15
Collections
Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient

Other -- Continued
Particular authors

(3952.A16)
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta
Demosthenis
Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis encomium
Cf. PA4273 Photius
Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem oratorum
Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA5365 Suidas

Modern

3952.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3964 Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3 General
Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.

Special
3964.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
3965 Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11 Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112 Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D119 Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D12 Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123 Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D. Π. Ἐρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128 Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13 Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is by Dionysius Calliphontis
3965.D14 "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς
Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης (physician) to Dion...
Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17
Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου

3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17

(3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian see BR60+ BR1720
Didymus, the blind see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian

3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
Cf. PA4035.D4 Homerus. Scholia
Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindarus. Scholia
Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia

Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Διδυμός Άτηίος
Didymus, Claudius, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος

3965.D18 Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Dio Cassius see PA3947

3965.D2-.D22 Dio, Chrysostom. Διών Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
3965.D25 Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη

3965.D3 Editions. By date
Translations

3965.D4A5 Latin. By date
3965.D4A6-.D4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3965.D5 Criticism
For historical treatises see D58

3965.D55 Epistulæ Spurious
Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Ἀπολλωνιάτης

131
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued

Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.

Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+

Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βίων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὐδοκιμησάντων

Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)

Dionysius. Διονύσιος

Treatises on various authors known by this name

Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος

Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes

Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος

(3965.D88) Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀρεωπαγίτης

see B667.D4

Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Αναγραφή τῆς Ἑλλάδος

Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus

Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς

(Table P-PZ38)

Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178

Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος. Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου

Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-PZ38)

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς

Editions

3966.A2

Comprehensive

3966.A3

Antiquitates Romanae. Ρωμαϊκή ἀρχαιολογία

Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX

3966.A4

Editions of fragments. By date

(3966.A5)

Criticism

see PA3967.Z4

Rhetorical treatises

3966.A6

Collections and selections. By date

3966.A7

Fragments. By date

(3966.A9)

Criticism

see PA3967.Z5

Particular treatises

132
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises

3966.D2
De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
De compositione verborum (De structura orationis).
Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων

3966.D3
Editions

3966.D4
Criticism
De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6

3966.D43
De Dinarchus. Περὶ Δεινάρχου

3966.D45
De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II an extract, published in older editions as a separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσεις); lib. III lost

De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8

3966.D5
De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ρητόρων ύπομνηματισμοῖ
Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας. Ἰσοκράτης. Ἰσαίος
Lib. II. Fragments only
Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene

De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8

3966.D6
De Thucydidae ad Aelium Tuberonom. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
De Thucydidae ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45

Epistulae

3966.E5
Editions (of the three letters)

3966.E6
Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α’

3966.E7
Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidi propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β’ (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonom
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises
Epistulae -- Continued
Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecipuis historicis). Έπιστολή πρὸς Πομπηῖον
Lost writings and fragments
Spurious works
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική
Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
Translations. Criticism, etc.
Translations
Greek, Modern. By date
Latin. By date
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
e.g.
English
Complete
Antiquitates
Rhetorical works
Collections and selections
Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
Criticism
General. Antiquitates
Rhetorical treatises
Language. Style, etc.
General
Grammar
Glossaries, indices. By date
Dionysius to Epictetus
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius
Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B557 Philosophy
Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individ

"Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38)  
Author of a mythographical cycle, part of which is the main  
source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the  
Argonauts)  
Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus  
3968.D178 Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?)  
century B.C.  "Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D.  "Περιηγητής  
Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis).  
3968.D2 Editions. By date  
Translations  
Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2  
3968.D3 Latin. By date  
Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus  
Modern  
3968.D31 English. By date  
3968.D32 French. By date  
3968.D33 German. By date  
3968.D36 Other. By date  
3968.D4A2 Criticism  
Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)  
3968.D4A5-.D4Z3 Modern  
Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica  
3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8 For geographical treatises see G87.D7  
3968.D4Z9 Language, grammar, style, etc.  
3968.D42A-.D42Z Other works  
Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia  
3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century  
"Αἴλιος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho  
mousikos), 2nd century A.D.  
3968.D45 Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C.  "Κάσσιος  
(Table P-PZ38)  
Translator of Mago's work on agriculture  
Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage  
135

Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued

3968.D47  Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

3968.D47A61-
.D47A78  Separate works. By title
  e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment);
  Spurious works. Αριθμητικά. Περί πολυγώνων ἀρίθμων

3968.D49  Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης
(Table P-PZ38)

3968.D6  Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περί ύλης ιατρικῆς
  Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine

3968.D62  Dioscorus, of Aphrodis. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D63  Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355 and 289 B.C. Διφιλος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D7  Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammari an) fl. between 30 B.C. and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D73  Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300 A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D8  Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
  Writings lost; the treatise De metris poetici s (Περί μέτρων ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

3968.D9  Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table P-PZ38)
  Fragments only

3968.E3  Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἑλίας (Table P-PZ38)
  In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium see PA3902.A6+
  In Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium
  Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+

3968.E6  Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. B218 Philosophy

3968.E65  Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammari an) 1st century A.D. Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.E7  E phorus Cumaen s (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἑφορος (Table P-PZ38)
  Fragments
  Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia

3968.E8  Epic harmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epic harmus

3969  Epictetus. Ἑπίκηττος
  Cf. B560+ Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

3969.A2  Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατριβαι
   lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)


3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana

3969.A33 Fragments

3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
   Translations

3969.A4  Latin

3969.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z

3969.Z5  Criticism, interpretation

3970  Epicu... to Euc...

3970.E2  Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Επίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
   Cf. B570+ Philosophy

3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Επιστολαι);
   Testamentum

3970.E22  Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?). Έπιμενιδῆς (Table P-PZ38)
   Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2

3970.E37  Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C.
   Ερασίστρατος
   Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)

3970.E4 date Collected works. Selections. By date

3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
   e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Εριγόνη); Hermes
   (Ἐρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ησίοδος);
   Katasterismoi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae
   (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας
   κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά)
   (Fragments) - Cf. G87 Geography

3970.E5  Criticism

3970.E6  Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ήριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3970.E65  Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in
   Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ΄ ἱπποκράτει λέξεων
   συναγωγή

3970.E68  Eryxias. Ερυξίας (Table P-PZ38)
(3970.E72-.E79) Etymologica
   Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older
   works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and
   lexicological works
   see PA5311+
   Cf. PA4257.07 Orion
   Cf. PA4261.07 Oros

3970.E85  Eubulus. Εὔβουλος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3971  
Euclid. Εὐκλείδης

(3971.A2-.A38)  
Editions  
see QA31

(3971.A39-.A69)  
Translations  
see QA31

Criticisms, interpretation, etc.

(3971.A7A2)  
Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia

(3971.A7A5-.A7Z3)  
Arabic

(3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9)  
Medieval

3971.A8-.Z3  
Modern

3971.Z5  
Language

3971.Z8  
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

3972  
Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides

(3972.E82)  
Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εὐκλείδης  
see B305.E8

3972.E84  
Eudemos of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδημος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy  
Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia

3972.E86  
Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D. Εὐδοκία (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E86A61-.E86A78  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)

3972.E88  
Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὐδοξος (Table P-PZ38)

3972.E9  
Euhemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius

3972.E93  
Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εὐνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E93A61-.E93A78  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippon. Ἰστορικὰ υπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum (Bīoi σοφιστῶν)

3972.E94  
Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εὐφορίων (Table P-PZ38)

Euphorion, of Chersonesus  
see Euphronius, of Chersonesus

Euphronius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εὐφρόνιος

Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὐπόλεμος

3972.E97  
Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εὐπολίς (Table P-PZ38)

Euripides. Εὐριπίδης

3973  
Editions

3973.A1  
Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions -- Continued
3973.A2 Collected plays. By date
3973.A3 Selected plays. School editions. By date
3973.A35 Cantica (Choral odes)
3973.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages Separate works
3973.A5 Alcestis. Άλκηστις
(3973.A53) Alcmeon. Άλκμέων see PA3973.Z5
3973.A6 Andromache. Ανδρομάχη
(3973.A7) Andromeda. Ανδρομέδα see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A8) Antigone. Αντιγόνη see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A9) Antiope. Αντιόπη see PA3973.Z5
3973.C9 Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
3973.E5 Electra. Ηλέκτρα
Erechtheus. Έρεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
3973.H3 Hecuba. Εκάβη
3973.H4 Helena. Helen. Ελένη
3973.H5 Heracles (Hercules furens). Ηρακλῆς μαινόμενος
3973.H6 Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ηρακλείδαι
3973.H7 Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ἰππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος
(3973.H9) Hypsipyle. Υψιπύλη see PA3973.Z5
3973.I6 Iol. Ίων
3973.I7 Iphigenia in Aulide. Ιφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι
3973.I8 Iphigenia in Tauris. Ιφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις
3973.M4 Medea. Μήδεια
(3973.M6) Melanippe. Μελανίππη see PA3973.Z5
(3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους see PA3973.Z5
3973.O7 Orestes. Ορέστης
(3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης see PA3973.Z5
(3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων see PA3973.Z5
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Euripides. Εὐριπίδης

Editions

Separate works -- Continued

(3973.P5) Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
see PA3973.Z5

3973.P6 Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
(3973.P8) Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
see PA3973.Z5

3973.R5 Rhesus. Ρήσος
Authorship doubtful

(3973.S8) Steneboea. Σθενέβοια
see PA3973.Z5

3973.S9 Supplices. Ίκετίδες
(3973.T4) Telephus. Τήλεφος
see PA3973.Z5

3973.T8 Troades. Trojan women. Τρωάδες
3973.Z5 Fragments. Lost plays. By date
Class here collections and individual plays
For treatises on these fragments whether general or
restricted to a particular play see PA3977+

Spurious works
Rhesus see PA3973.R5

3973.Z9 Epistulae V
By Sabidius Polio?

Translations

3974.A1 Greek, Modern
Latin

(3974.A18) Ancient
see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)

3974.A2 Modern

3975 English

3975.A1 Collected plays. By date
3975.A2 Selected plays. By date
3975.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
3975.A5-.Z4 Separate plays
3975.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.

3976.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z

3976.7 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
3976.8 Illustrations
3976.9 Music
For compositions of dramas see class M

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient and medieval

3977.A2A-.A2Z Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
3977.A4
Particular authors
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
Scholia
3977.A5
Collections and selections. By date
(3977.A6A-.A6Z)
Particular plays
see PA3973.A5+
3977.A7-.Z3
Particular authors, A-Z
3977.Z5
Arguments. By date
Modern
3978.A2
Early to 1800/1850
3978.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/1850-
3985
Representation on the stage
Language. Style. Versification
3992.A-.Z3
General
Including grammar and syntax
3992.Z6
Versification
3992.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3994
Euro... to Gal...
3994.E77
Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
3994.E8
Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὐτέκνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
3994.E9
Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εὐτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.E97
Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Έζεκιήλος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F2
Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F3
Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Π’αυστος, Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F4
Favorinus (of Arelate in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρῖνος (Table P-PZ38)
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
Galen. Γαληνός
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
3995
Editions
3995.A2
Comprehensive
3995.A5-Z
Treatises (not medical)
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Galen. Γαληνός
Editions
Treatises (not medical) -- Continued
De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν σοφισμάτων
De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγή διαλεκτική

3996 Translations
3997 Criticism
3998 Gall... to Her...

3998.G2 Gaudentius (date uncertain). Harmonica introductio. Λεγεντίους Ἀρμονική εἰσαγωγή

3998.G3 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμίνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3998.G3A61-.G3A78 Separate works. By title
3998.G3A652 Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα
Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera

Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος
Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea

Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38

3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias

3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata lexeoρς. Γοργίας.

3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.G73A61-.G73A78 Separate works. By title
3998.G73A652 Carmina (Hymni); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes

Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Νύσσης
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός
For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720

3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Ἀδριανός (Table P-PZ38)

Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Ἀγίας ὁ Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι

3998.H135 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Άννων. Περίπλους

142
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

3998.H14 Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Άρποκρατίων. Περί φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε και λίθων

3998.H15 Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Άρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων

3998.H16 Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Έκαταίος ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H16A61-. H16A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments).

3998.H161 Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeiis. Περί Ἰουδαίων

3998.H17 Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Έκαταίος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H17A61-. H17A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terrae circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι. Περίοδος γῆς

3998.H181 Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ηγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H181A61-. H181A78 Separate works. By title
  De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3

3998.H182 Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ηγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H182A61-. H182A78 Separate works. By title
  De Halonneso see PA3950.H3

3998.H19 Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Ηλιόδωρος. Ηλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Individually authors to 600 A.D.

3998.H193 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2
Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ἡλιόδωρος οἱ Περιηγητής. Περί ἀκροτόλεως

3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X. Ἡλιόδωρος. Αἰθιοπικά
Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4
Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς
Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with Helladius, of Antinoea
Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Χρηστομαθεία
Helladius, of Antinoupolis see Helladius, of Antinoea
Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. Ἑλλανίκος

3998.H22 Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἑλλανίκος Μυτυληναῖος
3998.H23 "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."
Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of the year 396 B.C. The authorship has been variously attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to Ephorus
Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchiridion de metris et poemate. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Εγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων
Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius. Commentary on Hephaestio

3998.H26 Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H27 Heraclean tablets
3998.H27 Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης
 Treatises on various authors of that name
3998.H28 Heracleides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H3 Heracleides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κρητικός (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H32 Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C.
(?) Heraclides, of Cyme. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
Fragments

3998.H33 Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the
Politiae of Aristotle (De politiis. Περὶ πολιτείων),
previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus

3998.H34 Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Ἡρακλείδης

3998.H36 Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus)
ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments only
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4
De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33

3998.H37 Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st
century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς γραμματικός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H37A61-.H37A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions,
lost). Λέσχαι
De politiis see PA3998.H33

3998.H375 Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C.
Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

(3998.H38) Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλεπτος
Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4

3998.H39 Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De
incredibilibus. Ἡράκλεπτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων

3998.H4 Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C.
Ἡράκλεπτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B220+ Philosophy

3998.H4A61-.H4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae
(Epistles of Heraclitus. Επιστολαί Ἡρακλείτου)
(Spurious)

3998.H42 Heraclitus, of Haliacarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C.
Ἡράκλεπτος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued
3998.H45
Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios
Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2
(3998.H47)
Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ἑρέννιος
see class K
3998.H48
Hermagoras. Ἑρμαγόρας
Treatises on various authors of this name
3998.H482
Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H483
Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H484
Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ἑρμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H485
Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin
For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject
For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+
Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences
3998.H5
Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions. By date
Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum" Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone
Separate works
Ad Asclepium
see Asclepius
Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum;
Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta

3998.H5A7
Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto).
Λόγος τέλειος

Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4

3998.H5B7
Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον

Canon. Κανόνιον

Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2

3998.H5C4
Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber flororum; Astrologiae secretorum flores)
Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of Claudius Ptolemaeus

3998.H5C6
Chemia

3998.H5D2
De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζῴων δυνάμεων καὶ τῶν ξ ευτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De anulis liber (?)

3998.H5D4
De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
De charactere liber (?)
De compositione
De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum animalia silvestria
see De quattuor confectionibus...
De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate.
Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβ´ τότων ὄνομασίης καὶ δυνάμεως
De herbarum chylosi
see De succis plantarum
De imaginiibus Jovis (?)
De imaginiibus Martis (?)
De imaginiibus Saturni (?)
De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibieniarum et nativitatis
De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
De lapidibus pretiosis
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her...

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28
[duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab
Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine
praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua
arabica)

De mathesi libri II (?)
De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad
Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ἵδ’ ξυδίων πρὸς
Ἀσκληπιόν

De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ
βοτανῶν τῶν ζ’ ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
De potentiae et sapientiae dei see PA3998.H5
De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium
caipienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor
[etc.]

De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et
XV figuris appropriatis
De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
De sigillis liber (?)
De significationibus terrae motuum
see Prognostica a terrae motibus
De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ
βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
De tincturis physicis. Φυσικαὶ βαφαὶ
De transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
Definitiones Asclepii. Ὄροι Ἀσκληπιοῦ
see Poemander (treatise XVI)
Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones
corporum mineralium

Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι
Lost; Poemander X claims to be an epitome of that
treatise

3998.H5I2

Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum).
Ἂτρομαθηματικά
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...
Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri
see De lunae mansionibus
Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου
Fragments
3998.H5K8
Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες
Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
Liber flororum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber lunae de XXVIII mansionibus
see De lunae mansionibus
Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4
Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus
see De quattuor confectionibus
Liber trium verborum
Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς τάσιν καταρχήν ἐπιτήδειος
Organum. Ὄργανον
Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν
Poem in 66 hexameters
Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti
super opere philosophico
Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)
Secreta secretorum (?)
Statera Hermetis
Not a title, but an astrological rule
Tabula smaragdina
Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)
3998.H6
(3998.H6A1-.H6A19) Syriac
(3998.H6A2-.H6A29) Arabic
(3998.H6A3-.H6A39) Hebrew
(3998.H6A4-.H6A59) Latin
(3998.H6E3-.H6E9) English
French
3998.H6F3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6F4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6F5-.H6F9 Other works
Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date
German
3998.H6G3 Collected or selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her...

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Translations

German -- Continued

3998.H6G4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6G5-.H6G9 Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Italian

3998.H6I3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6I4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6I5-.H6I9 Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Spanish. Catalan

3998.H6S3 Collected or selected works. By date
3998.H6S4 Poemander. By date
3998.H6S5-.H6S9 Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Other European languages

Arrange alphabetically by language and subarrange by date

(3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99)

Oriental languages

3998.H7A-.H7Z3 Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Class here philological, textual and literary criticism

3998.H7Z5 Language. By date
3998.H7Z9 Glossaries, etc. By date

3998.H72 Hermesianax, of Colophon, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Elegi. Ἑρμησίαναξ. Ἐλεγεῖα

Fragments

3998.H723 Hermias. Ερμίας (Ἑρμίας)

Treatises on various authors known by this name

3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato’s Phaedrus. Ἑρμίας

3998.H727 Hermias (philosopher) 4th century B.C. Ερμίας (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA3891.C2 Aristoteles. Scolion in Hermiam

3998.H729 Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Ηρμίας. Διασυρμός τῶν ἐξω φιλοσόφων

Hermias Sozomenos. Ερμίας Σωζόμενος

see BR60+ BR1720

3998.H73 Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Ἑρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H732 Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. Ερμιππος

Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

3998.H735 Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C.
(Hermippus peripateticus). Έρμιππος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος
(Table P-PZ38)

3998.H74 Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Έρμοκράτης ὁ Ἰασεύς
(Table P-PZ38)

3998.H75 Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D.
Ερμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H77 Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?).
Ερμογένης (Table P-PZ38)

Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D.
Ερμογένης

3998.H8 Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική). By date
Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which
are still attributed to Hermogenes

3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων

3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εὑρέσεως
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Περὶ ἰδεῶν

3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Περὶ
methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος
Authorship disputed

Translators

3998.H8A6 Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis

3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)

3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern

3998.H95 Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C.
Ερμότιμος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρών ὁ Ἀλεξάνδρεύς

3999.A2 Complete works. By date

3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτοματοποιικά

3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός

3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά

3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά
Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De
speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica

3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued

3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
   Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in
   the commentary of al-Narīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a
   medieval Latin translation of the same

3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὄροι τῶν
   γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων

3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας
   For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia"
   see PA5318

Geodaesia
   see PA3999.A45; PA5318

3999.A45 Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
   Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or
   Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?) based in part upon
   works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
   For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see
   PA5318

3999.A46 Hodometron. Οδόμετρον
   Authorship disputed

3999.A48 Liber geeponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον
   Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae,
   etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic
   writers, hence the inappropriate title

3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά

3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
   Compilation based in part upon Hero's works

3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά

3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά

3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
   Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero

3999.A6 Lost works

Translations

3999.A7 Arabic

3999.A8 Latin

3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z

4000 Criticism
   Class here philological and textual criticism

4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...

4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡρων (Table
   P-PZ38)
   Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost

(4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"
   see PA5318

Herodas see PA4008.H2+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hero, of Athens to Herod... -- Continued

4001.H3
Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικὸς (Table P-PZ38)
Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed

Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian.
Ἡρώδιανος
Histories lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκου βασιλείας
ιστορίαι
Translations

4001.H4A4
Latin. By date

4001.H4A5-.H4Z
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
(4001.H4E5)
English
see DG298

4001.H5
Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG

4001.H6
Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἰλίος
Ἡρώδιανος
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria

4001.H73
Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος
ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)

Herodotus. Ἡρόδωτος

4002.A2
Editions. By date

4002.A3
Selected books

4002.A4
Selections. Passages

4002.A8
Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date

4002.A9
Spurious works
Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4

4003
Translations

4004
Criticism
For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+
G84+
For biography see D56.52.H45

4007
Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices

4007.A-.Z3
General

(4007.Z5)
Grammar

Glossaries, indices, etc.

4007.Z7
Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδοτοῦ λέξεις
Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates.
Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown
"Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to
Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus

4007.Z8
Modern. By date

4008
Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... -- Continued
  Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἱρώδωτος
    Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
    Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
  "Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
  Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century
    A.D. Ἱρώδωτος Ταρσεύς
  Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώδας)

4008.H2 Editions. By date
4008.H2A-.H2Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4008.H3 Adaptations, imitations, etc.
    For individual authors see classification under author in
    Classes PQ, PR, etc.
4008.H4 Criticism
  Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century
    B.C. Ἡρόφιλος
    Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
  Hesiod and his school. Ἡσίοδος
4009.A2 Editions. By date
4009.O7 Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἐργα καὶ ἡμέραι
4009.S3 Scutum Herculis. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους
    Spurious
4009.T5 Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
4009.Z5 Fragments. By date
4009.Z52 Catalogus feminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἠοῖαι
4009.Z55 Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἠοῖαι μεγάλαι
    Ἀγὼν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Ὁμήρου
4010 Translations. By language, title, and date
  Criticism and interpretation
    Ancient and medieval
4011.A1 Scholia and collections
4011.A15 Particular authors
4011.A2 Early to 1800 or 1850/70
4011.A5-Z Later
4012.A-.Z3 Special topics, A-Z
  (4012.Z4) Illustrations
  (4012.Z45) History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
  (4012.Z48) Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions,
    etc.
4012.Z5 Technique. Language. Style
4012.Z6 Versification
4012.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
4013 Heso... to Hippo...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H2  
Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν

4013.H3  
Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H3A61-.H3A78  
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigna; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ἱστορία Ρωμαϊκή τε καί παντοδαπή. Ὀνοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμμάτων

4013.H35  
Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλογελίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)

4013.H4  
Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Synecdemus (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος

4013.H42  
Hierocles (paradoxographer?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλίστορες Fragments

4013.H44  
Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H46  
Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H46A61-.H46A78  
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσὰ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ εἰμαρμένης)
  Facetiae see PA4013.H35

4013.H48  
Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H49  
Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Hierophilus  
see Herophilus, of Chalcedon

4013.H5  
Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἱμέριος Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)

4013.H65  
Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H68  
Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H7 Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἱππαρχὸς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H7A61-.H7A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὐδοξοῦ Φαινομένων ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία γ’); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Εκθέσεως ἀστερισμῶν ἢ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφαί); Fragments
Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἱππάσος
Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἱππίας ὁ Ἠλεῖος
   Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias
Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης
Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης ὁ Κώς
   Editions
      see R126.H4+
Translations
   see R126.H5+

4016 Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)
4016.Z5 Language
4016.Z7 Glossaries
Ancient
   Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum

4016.Z8 Modern. By date

4017 Hippocr... to Home...
4017.H3 Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἱππώναξ (Table P-PZ38)
4017.H5 Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?) Ἱππύς (Table P-PZ38)

Homer. Ὄμηρος
   Editions
(4018.A1) Manuscripts and papyri
      For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z
(4018.A13) Editions of a particular manuscript
      see classification with printed editions
(4018.A2) Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
(4018.A25) Selections from all the works
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλίας. Οδύσσεια
(4018.A3) Editions. By date
   Selected books
(4018.A5A-.A5Z) School editions. By editor, A-Z
   Portions
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
Portions -- Continued
4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
4018.A65 Miscellaneous
4018.A68 Summaries
Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
4018.A7 Ancient (Collections of quotations)
Centos
4018.A75 Collections and selections
4018.A78 Particular authors
4018.A8 Modern
4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
4019-4020 Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4019.A3) English and American
(4019.A4) German
(4019.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4020.A17 I-III. By date
4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
By date
4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad
being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book
XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e. g., editions of
the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are
classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
(4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115Z.H75
4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4021.A3) English and American
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer, Ὄμηρος
Editions
Odyssey, Ὀδύσσεια
School editions -- Continued
(4021.A4) German
(4021.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4022.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4022.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4022.A17 I-III. By date
4022.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
By date
4022.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e.g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4022.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4022.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
4023 Carmina minora
4023.A1 Collected or selected
Separate works, A-Z
4023.B3 Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice. Βατραχομυομαχία. By date
4023.B3A-B3Z Criticism
4023.E7 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
4023.E7A-E7Z Criticism
4023.H8 Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὀμηρικοὶ ὑμνοί. Particular hymns
4023.H81 In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
4023.H81A-.H81Z Criticism
4023.H83 In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
4023.H83A-.H83Z Criticism
4023.H84 Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
4023.H84A-.H84Z Criticism
4023.H85 In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμηρος

Editions

Carmina minora

Separate works, A-Z

Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.

Ὃμηρικοί ύμνοι

Particular hymns

In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date -- Continued

4023.H85A-.H85Z

Criticism

4023.H87

In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην.

By date

4023.H87A-.H87Z

Criticism

4023.M3

Margites. Μαργίτης. By date

4023.M3A-.M3Z

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of the Hymns

For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to any other particular poem, see the poem

4023.Z5

General works

4023.Z6

Language, grammar, etc.

4023.Z7

Versification

4023.Z8

Glossaries. Concordances

Translations

Greek

(4024.A1)

Ancient and medieval paraphrases

see PA4035

Modern Greek

4024.A11

Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date

Iliad. Ἰλιάς

4024.A12

Complete. By date

4024.A13

Selected books or portions. By date

Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια

4024.A14

Complete. By date

4024.A15

Selected books or portions. By date

4024.A16

Carmina minora. By date

4024.A17

Batrachomyomachia. By date

4024.A18

Hymni. By date

Latin

(4024.A2)

Ancient

see PA6202+ Roman literature

Modern

4024.A25

Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date

Iliad. Ἰλιάς

4024.A3

Complete. By date

4024.A33

Selected books. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Translations
Latin
Modern
Iliad. Ἰλιάς -- Continued
4024.A35 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37 Particular books. By date
Odyssey. Ὑdía
4024.A4 Complete. By date
4024.A43 Selected books. By date
4024.A45 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47 Particular books. By date
4024.A5 Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53 Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55 Hymni. By date
Other languages
A-Dutch
4024.B2 Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2 Catalan (Table PA3)
Celtic
4024.C3 Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4 Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5 Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6 Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7 Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8 Welsh (Table PA3)
Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)
4025 English (Table PA9)
4026 E-French
4027 French (Table PA9)
4029 German (Table PA9)
Including Low German
H to S
4030.H8 Hungarian (Table PA3)
Icelandic see PA4030.S4
4030.I8 Italian (Table PA3)
4030.P7 Portuguese (Table PA3)
4030.R8 Rumanian (Table PA3)
Scandinavian
4030.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
4030.S4 Icelandic (Table PA3)
4030.S6 Swedish (Table PA3)
4030.S8 Spanish (Table PA3)
4031.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
4031.B3 Bohemian (Table PA3)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὄμηρος
Translations
Other languages
Slavic languages, A-Z -- Continued
4031.B6 Bulgarian (Table PA3)
4031.C7 Croatian (Table PA3)
4031.L3 Lettish (Table PA3)
4031.L6 Lithuanian (Table PA3)
4031.P7 Polish (Table PA3)
4031.R2 Russian (Table PA3)
4031.S2 Serbian (Table PA3)
4031.S6 Slovak (Table PA3)
4031.S8 Slovenian (Table PA3)
4031.U4 Ukrainian (Table PA3)
4031.W2 Wendic (Table PA3)
4032 Oriental, African, Artificial languages
(4032.1) Popular and juvenile stories
    see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations
    of each language
(4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer
    see the author
(4032.5) Parodies. Travesties
    see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each
    language
Art. Illustrations
Ancient
4033.A2 Vases, sculptures, etc.
4033.A4 Illustrated manuscripts
4033.9 Music
    For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
Criticism and interpretation
4035 Ancient and medieval
    Scholia
4035.A2 Editions. By date
        Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
4035.A3 Odyssey
(4035.A33) Criticism
        see PA4037
4035.A35 Paraphrases
    Lives of Homer
        Class here texts only
        For criticism see PA4037
4035.A4 Collections. By date
4035.A4A-.A4Z Particular, A-Z, by author or title
        Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμηρος

Criticism and interpretation

Lives of Homer. Ὅμηρος

Particular, A-Z, by author or title -- Continued

4035.A4H4 Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homerii
4035.A4P6 Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi

Homeri

4035.A5 Treatises (Collections and selections)

4035.A6 Allusions (Collections and selections). By date

4035.A7-Z Particular authors or works, A-Z


Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής

4035.A75 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century

B.C. Αρίσταρχος

No writings left

For literature about him see PA3874.A5

4035.A8 Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Αριστόνικος Αλεξάνδρεύς

Aristophanes Byzantius. Αριστοφάνης ο Βυζάντιος

No writings left

For literature about him see PA3889.A2

Aristoteles. Poetica (cap.25) see PA3893.P5

Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7

Crates Mallotes. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης

4035.D4 Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος

4035.E8 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὐστάθιος


Ἑράκλειτος. Άλληγορηθεῖσα

4035.H5 Herodianus, Aelius. Αέλιος Ηρωδιανός

4035.N5 Nicanor. Νικάνωρ

4035.P7 Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος

De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός

Quaestiones Homericae. De antro nympharum.

Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn androu.

Ὅμηρικα προβλήματα

4035.P8 Proclus. Πρόκλος

Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De

republica commentarius)

Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica

(Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))

4035.T9 Tzetzes, John. Ιωάννης Τζέτζης

Allegoriae Homericae. Υπόθεσεις τοῦ Ὁμήρου

ἄλληγορηθέισα

In verse
**Individual authors to 600 A.D.**

**Homer. Ὄμηρος**

**Criticism and interpretation**

**Ancient and medieval**

- Particular authors or works, A-Z
  - Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης -- Continued
  - Exegesis in Iliad (A1-102). Ἑξηγήσεις εἰς τὴν Ὀμήρου Ἰλιάδα
  - Theogonia. Θεογονία

**4035.Z4**
- Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος

**4035.Z5**
- Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος

**4035.Z7**
- Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωΐλος (Ὅμηρομάστιξ)

**4035.Z4**
- see PA4500.Z57

**4037**
- Modern
  - Including treatises confined to the Iliad

**4037.A2**
- Early: 1500-1800
  - Later: 1800-

**4037.A5**
- Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)

**4037.A6-.Z3**
- Treatises (by individual authors, collected or single)

**4037.Z5**
- Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays

**4038.A-Z**
- Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z

**Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation**

- **4141**
  - General

- **4142**
  - Ancient

- **4149**
  - Medieval

- **4150**
  - Modern

**4152.A-Z**
- By region or country, A-Z

**4153**
- Translations (as subject)
  - For translations in a particular language see PA4152.A+

**4154.A-Z**
- Particular authors or persons, A-Z

**4157.A2**
- Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
  - Iliad. Ἰλιάς

- see PA4035; PA4037

**4157.A5-Z**
- Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary

**4158**
- Other

**4159**
- Particular books
  - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author

**4161**
- Episodes. Portions from several books

**Detached passages. Variant readings**
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὑμηρος
Criticisms and interpretation
Interpretation, commentaries, etc. -- Continued
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
  For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval
  commentaries see PA4035
  For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution
  of the Homeric question is the chief object see
  PA4037
4167.A2
  Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated
  to commentary
4167.A5-Z
  Other
4168
  Particular books
    Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
4169
  Episodes. Portions from several books
4171
  Detached passages. Variant readings
  Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
Language. Style
4175
  General
4176
  General special
4177.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
4177.A48
  Alphabet
4177.C6
  Compound words
4177.C64
  Conversation. Speech
4177.D83
  Duality (Logic)
4177.E6
  Epic formulae
4177.E7
  Epithets
  Metaphors
4177.N35
  Names
  Orations
4177.R4
  Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
4177.S5
  Similes
  Speech see PA4177.C64
4177.S94
  Synonyms
4177.V6
  Vocabulary
  Wit and humor
Grammar
4179
  General
  Special
4180
  Dialects
    General
4181.A-Z
    Special, by subject, A-Z
4182
  Phonology
    General
4183.A-Z
    Special, by subject, A-Z
  Morphology

164
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
Grammar
Special
Morphology -- Continued

4185
General
4186
Word formation (General)
Special see PA4190+

Syntax
4187
General
4188
Special
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
4190
General
4191.A-Z
Special, A-Z
4191.C3
Case
4191.G4
Gender
4191.N8
Number
4192
Adjective
4193
Numerals
4194
Article
4195
Pronoun
Verb
4197
General
4198
Special
4201
Particles

Versification
4205
General
4206.A-Z
Special, A-Z
4206.H5
Hiatus
4207
Etymology
4209
Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2
Treatises
4209.A5-.Z3
Concordances, indices, glossaries
For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5
School glossaries
4211
Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55
Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C.
Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57
Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D.
Ὡραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67
Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλώς
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...

Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νευλώς
-- Continued

Separate works. By date

4211.H67A61-H67A78 e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippus).

4211.H73 Ὡραπόλλων Νευλώς

4211.H75 Ὡραπόλλων Νευλώς

4211.H9 Ὡραπόλλων Νευλώς

Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)

Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής (Table P-PZ38)

Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8

Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)

Hyperides. Ὑπερείδης

Collections and selections. By date

4212.A2 Particular orations

4212.A23 In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Ἀθηνογένους

4212.A24 In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ύπερ τῶν Ἀρπαλείων

4212.A25 Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. Ὑπὲρ Εὐξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον

4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος

4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὑπέρ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία

4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου

Translations

English

Collections and selections. By date

4212.A3 Particular orations. By date

4212.A5-.A79 Other

4212.A8-.Z3 Criticism

4212.Z5-.Z8 Language, etc.

Hyps... to Is...

4213 Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C. Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

Jamblichus see Jamblichus

Jason see Jason

Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἴβυκος (Table P-PZ38)

Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδόμενεύς (Table P-PZ38)

Ilias parva see PA4225.L57

Ilii persis see PA3873.A95

Ioannes see Joannes

166
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hyps... to Is... -- Continued

4213.I6  Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century
         B.C. Ἰὼν (Table P-PZ38)

4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century
          B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)

4213.I8  Irenaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century
          A.D. Εἰρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)

Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ἰσαῖος

4214.A2  Editions

4214.A31  De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
4214.A32  De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
4214.A322 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιόγενος κλήρου
4214.A33  De Euphileto. Ὕπὲρ Εὐφιλήτου
4214.A34  De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἁγνίου κλήρου
4214.A35  De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
4214.A36  De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
4214.A37  De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
4214.A38  De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου

Translations

4214.A39  Latin. By date
4214.A4   English. By date
4214.A41-.A79 Other. By language and date

4214.A8-.Z3 Criticism

4214.A25  Language, etc.
4214.A28  Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4215  Isi... to Iso...

4215.I4  Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date).
         Ἰσίδωρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4215.I8  Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date).
         Ἰσίγονος (Table P-PZ38)

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

4216  Editions

4216.A2  Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
4216.A3  Selected orations
4216.A5-.Z3 Particular orations

Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός
Archidamus. Ἀρχίδαμος
Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός
De bigis. Περὶ τοῦ ζεύγους
Busiris. Βούσειρις
Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον

167
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

Editions

Particular orations -- Continued

Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus.

Πρὸς Δημόνικον

Spurious

Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+

Euagoras. Ευαγόρας

Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εὐθύνουν

Helenae laudatio. Ελένης ἐγκώμιον

Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λοχίτου

Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ

βασιλείας

Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἢ Κύπριοι

De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης

Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός

Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός

De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως

Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φίλιππος

Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταϊκός

Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν

Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός

Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί

Editions. By date

Criticisms

Translations

Criticisms

Language, style, etc.

Isog... to Jam...

Isogonus

see Isignius

Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρός

Identical with Ister Callimacheus?

Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of

Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean.

Ἴστρος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)

Identical with Ister of Callatis?

Istros

see Ister

Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλός (Table P-PZ38)

Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.

Ἰάμβλιχος

Cf. B669 Philosophy

168
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.
Ἰάμβλιχος Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος -- Continued
Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγή τῶν Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent treatises
Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see PA4220.A47

4220.A38 De communi (generalis) mathematum scientia. De communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης
Commentariorum lib. III
De fato see PA4220.A4

4220.A4 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.
Περὶ μυστηρίων
Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have appeared as a separate work with title De fato

4220.A43 De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
Commentariorum lib. I

4220.A45 In Nicomachi Arithmeticam introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς Νικομάχου Αριθμητικῆς εἰσαγωγῆς
Commentariorum lib. IV
Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa

4220.A47 Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam). Exhortation to philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς εἰς φιλοσοφίαν
Commentariorum lib. II

4220.A5 Theologumena arithmeticae (Theologia arithmetica). Theological principles of arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα τῆς ὁριθμητικῆς
Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed

4220.A6 Fragments and lost works

4220.A7-.Z3 Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date

4220.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For philosophical treatises see B669

4221 Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...

Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά

4221.J2 Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος
(Table P-PZ38)

4221.J3 Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536 A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)

4221.J4 Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius. Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος Φιλαδελφεὺς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38)
Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos... -- Continued
Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus, John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy

4221.J5 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
4221.J5A4 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ αἰδιότητος κόσμου
4221.J5D3 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων
Spurious
4221.J5D5 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiant). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρων τονομένων καὶ διάφορα σημαίνοντων
Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrilus
4221.J5F4 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
4221.J5O6 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποιίας
4221.J5P3 De paschate
4221.J5P8 De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν
4221.J5T7 De tono. Τονικά παραγγέλματα
Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολική προσῳδία) of Herodianus
Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ κατασκευῆς
Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια
(4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Aristotle
see PA3902
(4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmetica
see PA4250.N6+
(4221.J5Z5) Porphyry. Isagoge
see PA4396.Z4A2+
Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
4221.J6 Translations
4221.J7 Criticism
Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
Jon see PA4213.I6
Jophon see PA4213.I65
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰωσὴπος
Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
Cf. DS116 History
4222 Editions
4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4222.A3 Selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Editions -- Continued

4222.A5
Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ιουδαϊκή ἀρχαιολογία. By date

4222.C7
Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περί τῆς τῶν Ιουδαϊων ἀρχαιότητος. By date

4222.D3
De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περί τοῦ Ιουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date

4222.V5
Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date

Spurious works
De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem (Περὶ τοῦ παντός)
see B667.H5+

4223
Translations
Latin

4223.A13
Antiquitates Judaicae. By date

4223.A15
Contra Apionem. By date

4223.A17
De bello Judaico

4223.A19
"Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date
Free translation transmitted among the works of
Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some
manuscripts ascribed to him

4223.A19Z5-A19Z9
Criticism. Authorship. Language

4223.A2A-A2Z
Modern. By translator, A-Z

Oriental

4223.A23
Syriac

4223.A25
Hebrew
Including the history known under the name of Josippon
or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides) derived in part
from the Latin version of Hegesippus

4223.A27
Armenian

4223.A5-Z
Other
For English translations see DS116

4224
Criticism

4225
Juba to Lib...

4225.J3
Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ίόβας
(Table P-PZ38)

4225.J37
Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520
and 565 A.D. Ιουλιανὸς ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table
P-PZ38)
Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D.
Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome,
332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός

4225.J4 Editions. By date
4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
Arrange by addressee or title
4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ
Γαλιλαίων
4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἡ
Συμπόσιον
4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικός ἡ
Μισοπώγων
4225.J5 Translations
4225.J6 Criticism
For historical treatises see DG317
4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰούστος ὁ Τιβεριεύς
Κ
see C
"Lamprias." Λαμπρίας

4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D.
Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. Epigrams.
Λεωνίδας Ταραντίνος, Ἐπιγράμματα
Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams.
Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς, Ἐπιγράμματα

4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λέοντιος (Table P-
PZ38)
Lesbonax (grammarians) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris
grammaticis. Λεσβῶναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβῶναξ
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the Illias parva (Ιλιάς μικρά)
Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina
manuscript

Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος

4226 Editions
4226.A2 Comprehensive. By date
Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
4226.A25 Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
4226.A3 Selected groups of orations. By date
e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
4226.A4 Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
4226.A5-Z3 Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
4226.Z4 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By
date
4226.Z65 Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ὑποθέσεις
tῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date
Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
4226.Z7 Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8 Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9 Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97 Characters. Ἐπιστολιμαίοι χαρακτήρες
Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus,
originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later
enlarged

4227 Translations
4227.A2 Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228 Criticism
4228.A-Z3 General works
Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5 General works
4228.Z6 Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229 Lic... to Luc...
Licymnius, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation).
Λίνος

4229.L14 Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2 Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lic... to Luc... – Continued

Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος
To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna

4229.L3 Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγίνος
Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Ἐγχειρίδιον
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική
Fragments, and excerpts
Spurious works

4229.L4-.L6 De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὑψούς (Table P-PZ42a)
By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D.
Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte

4229.L7-.L9 Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions

4230.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4230.A3 Selected works. School editions
4230.A4 Selected works (special groups)
   Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus) dialogues, Epistolary treatises
4230.A5-.Z7 Separate works
Abdicatus. Ἀποκηρυττόμενος
Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὠνούμενον

4230.A6 Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Ψευδόμαντις Amores. Έρωτες
Spurious
Anacharsis. Ἀνάχαρσις ἢ Περὶ γυμνασίων
Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
Asinus see PA42430.L8
Bacchus. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Διόνυσος

4230.B573 Bis accusatus. Δίς κατηγορούμενος ἢ Δικαστήρια
Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ῥαδίως πιστεύειν διαβολή
Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.). Κατάπλους ἢ Τύραννος

4230.C5 Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἢ Περὶ κάλλους
Spurious
Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἢ Ἐπισκοποῦντες Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἢ Λασπίθαι

4230.C8 Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων

174
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.C9  Cynicus. Κυνικός
             Spurious?
4230.D13  De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίης
4230.D15  De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
4230.D17  De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ οἴκου
4230.D2   De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἠλέκτρου ἢ τῶν κύκνων
4230.D23  De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
4230.D25  De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
4230.D26  Apologia. Ἀπολογία
4230.D3   De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
4230.D33  De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν
4230.D35  De saltatione. Περὶ ὀρχήσεως
             Authorship disputed
De somnio sive Vita Luciani
             see Somnium
4230.D37  De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ
             Authorship disputed
Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45
4230.D39  Demonactis vita. Δημῶναξ
4230.D4   Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον
             Authorship disputed
4230.D43  Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
4230.D45  Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
4230.D47  Dialogi marini (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ενάλιοι διάλογοι
4230.D5   Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Εταίρικοι διάλογοι
4230.D6   Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι
             Dionysos
             see Bacchus
4230.D7   Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσιοδον
             Authorship disputed
Electrum see PA4230.D2
Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα
Epistulae saturnales. Επιστολαὶ κρονικαὶ
Eunuchus. Εὔνοοχος
Fugitivi. Δραπέται
Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὄνειρος ἢ Ἀλεκτρυών
Halcyon. Ἀλκυών ἢ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως
             Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Harmonides. Ἀρμονίδης
Hercules. Προλαλιά ο Ἁρκλῆς
Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
Imagines. Εἰκόνες
Jupiter confutatus. Ζεὺς ἐλεγχόμενος
Jupiter tragōedus. Ζεὺς τραγῳδός
Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
Longaevi
see Macrobi
Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὄνος
Authorship disputed
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
Macrobii (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
Spurious
Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
Muscae encomium. Μυίας ἐγκόμιον
Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὐχαί
Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
Nerōn ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
Nigrinus. Νιγρῖνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἡθους
Ocypus. Ὡκύπους
Oecus see PA4230.D17
Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὁτι τέχνη ἢ παρασιτική
Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρῶτος, δεύτερος
Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
Spurious (product of the 10th century)
Philopseudeae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
Piscator (P. seu Reviviscentes). Ἡλιεὺς. Ἀλιεὺς ἢ Ἀναβιούντες
Pro imaginibus
see Imagines
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.P5
Pro lapsu in salutando. Υπέρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει πταίσματος

4230.P6
Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεύς εἶ ἐν λόγοις

4230.P7
Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεύς ή Καύκασος

4230.P8
Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστής ή Περί τῆς ἀποφράδος

4230.P9
Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστής ή Σολοικιστής
A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
Spurious?

4230.Q6
Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πώς δεῖ ιστοριὰν συγγράφειν

4230.R53
Rhetorum praeceptor. Ρητόρων διδάσκαλος
Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ή Πρόξενος
Soloecista see PA4230.P9
Somnium sive Gallus
see Gallus
Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ενύπνιον (Περί τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἢτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
Symposium
see Convivium
Timon. Τίμων ή Μισόνθρωπος
Toxaris. Τόξαρις ή Φιλία
Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
Trajectus
see Cataplus
Tyrranicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
Tyrranus
see Cataplus

4230.V483
Verae historiae I-II. Αληθῆς ιστορία
Vita Luciani
see Somnium

4230.V5
Vitarum auctio. Βίων πρᾶσις
Biôn prasis. Βίων πράσις
Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ή Αντίοχος
Spurious and doubtful works

4230.Z8
Collections and selections. By date
Particular works see PA4230.A5+
Criticism
For particular works see PA4230.A5+
For general works see PA4236

Translations

4231.A15
Greek (Modern). By date

177
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Translations -- Continued

4231.A2
Latin. By date
English
4231.A5A-.A5Z
Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
4231.A58
Selections. By date
4231.A6-.Z3
Particular works, A-Z
  e.g.
4231.D5
Dialogi meretricii
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4231.Z9
Collections. By date
(4231.Z9A-.Z9Z)
Particular works
  see the author
4232.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z
  e.g.
  French
4232.F8A-.F8Z
Collected works, by translator, A-Z
4232.F81
Selected dialogues. By date
4232.F82-.F89
Particular dialogues and works
  Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
(4232.F89Z)
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies

4236
Criticism
4236.A2
Scholia. By date
4236.A5-.Z3
Modern
4236.Z5
Language. Style
4236.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc.

4240
Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
(4240.L12)
Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia.
  Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312. Λουκιανός
  see BR60+ BR1720
4240.L15
Lucillius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D.
  Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
  Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
4240.L16
Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D.
  Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum
  ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo
4240.L18
Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος.
  Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi (Fragments in
  Stobaeus)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued

4240.L3  Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. Metamorphoses Lucii Patrensis. Λούκιος Πατρεύς. Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι

A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"

Cf. PA4230.L8 Lucianus Samosatensis

Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius

Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων

Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters)

(Ἀλεξάνδρα): Tragedies, and a lexicographical work De comoedia (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost

4240.L4  Texts. By date

4240.L5  Criticism

Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκούργος

Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved

4240.L6  Texts. By date

4240.L7  Criticism

Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4

4240.L9  Lyceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυκεύς (Table P-PZ38)

Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας

4241  Editions

4241.A2  Comprehensive. By date

4241.A3  Selected orations. By date

Particular orations

The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers

4241.A6  Contra Agoratum (or XIII). Κατὰ Ἀγοράτου

4241.A7  Contra Alcibiadem I-II (or XIV-XV). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου α’ β’

Authorship of I disputed; II spurious

4241.A8  Contra Andocidem impietatis (or VI). Κατὰ Άνδοκίδου

Spurious

4241.A9  Pro bonis Aristophanis (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων

4241.C3  Pro Calliae sacrilegio (or V). ᾿Υπὲρ Καλλίου ιεροσυλίας ἀπολογία

4241.D3  Contra dardanarios (frumentarios) (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σποτωλῶν

4241.D5  Contra Diogitonem (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογέτονος

Fragments

4241.E2  Contra Epicratem (or XXVII). Κατὰ Επικράτους

Epitaphius see PA4241.F8

4241.E4  Contra Eratosthenem (or XII). Κατὰ Ερατοσθένους

179
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued

4241.E5
Pro caede Eratosthenis (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου

4241.E7
Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός
Cf. PA4241.Z5 Epistulae

4241.E8
Contra Ergoclem (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Εργοκλέους

4241.E9
Contra Evandrum (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου

4241.F3
Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis) (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστάς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed

Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3

4241.F8
Oratio funebris (Funebris) (or II). Epitaphios. Επιτάφιος
Authorship disputed

4241.I6
Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano) (or XXIV). For the invalid. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου

4241.M3
Pro Mantitheo (or XVI). Ὑπὲρ Μαντιθέου

4241.M5
Pro milite (or IX). Ὑπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed

4241.M8
Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Απολογία δωροδοκίας

4241.N4
Pro bonis fratris Niciae (or XVIII). Ὑπὲρ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἄδελφου (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἄδελφος)

4241.N6
Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου

4241.O4
Pro sacra oliva excisae (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ

4241.O6
Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ολυμπιακός
Fragment

4241.P2
Contra Pancelonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος

4241.P3
Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους

4241.P4
Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος

4241.P6
Pro Polystrato (or XX). Ὑπὲρ Πολυστράτου
Spurious

4241.P8
De publicis pecuniiis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων

4241.R4
De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μῆ καταλύσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Ἀθήνησι

4241.S5
Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σίμωνα

4241.T5
Contra Theomnesteum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου α’ β’
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I

4241.T9
De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued
4241.V8 De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας
4241.Z5 Epistulae. Επιστολαί
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)
Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
4243 Criticism. Biography
4243.Z5 Language
4243.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4244 Lysic... to Menan...
Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C. Λυσίμαχος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
4244.M14 Macedonius (author of a paian, date uncertain). Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M1413 Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D. Μακεδόνιος Ὑπατος
4244.M142 Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M146 Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M16 Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M162 Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M164 Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by Cassius Dionysius of Utica
Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
4244.M174 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος (Table P-PZ38)
Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
4244.M2 Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table P-PZ38)
Aegyptiaca. Αἰγυπτιακά
Fragments
Manethoniana (Apotelesmatica). Ἀποτελεσματικά
Sporious
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued

4244.M217 Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος
(Table P-PZ38)
4244.M22 Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4244.M22A61-M22A78 Separate works. By date
   Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidou biou kai tēs ideas
   autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ
   (Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains
   in its first part remnants of the original vita);
   Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus
4244.M23 Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ἰατρικά
   Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.
   Fragments: De viribus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus
   (Περὶ ἰχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)
4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός
   (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4244.M24A61-M24A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris
   externi (Περιπλόσ τῆς ἐξω τῆς θαλάσσης); Epitome peripli
   maris interni Menippei (Επιτομή τῶν τριών τοῦ ἐντὸς
   θαλάσσης περιπλόσ της Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ)
   (Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of
   Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Επιτομὴ
   τῶν ἑνδέκα τῆς Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Εφεσίου γεωγραφίας
   βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of
   Ephesus
   Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος
   see BR60+
   Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see
   PA3938.9+
   Margites see PA4023.M3
4244.M243 Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανὸς (Table P-
   PZ38)
   Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4244.M245 Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D.
   Μαρῖνος Νεάπολις (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M247 Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρῖνος ὁ
   Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)
   Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2
4244.M25 Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μακεδονίας
   Μακεδονικά
   Fragments
   Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a
   history of Macedonia, likewise lost

182
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lysi... to Menan... -- Continued

4244.M253 Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μάτρις (Table P-PZ38)

4244.M255 Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων
(Table P-PZ38)

4244.M259 Maximus. Μάξιμος
Treatises on various authors known by this name
Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspicis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum auspicis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν
Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus

4244.M262 Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλλών ἀντιθέσεων

4244.M27 Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος
Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost
De actionum auspiciis
see Maximus (astrologer)

4244.M29 Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)

4244.M3 Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Μεγασθένης. Ἰνδικά

4244.M35 Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)

Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax.

Melampus, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C.

Mela... Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?

Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C.

Melanip... (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanip... (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanip... (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
Melanip... of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C.

4244.M4 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own

Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+

4244.M5 Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44 B.C. and 138 A.D. Μεμνών. Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
Lost

Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος

4245 Editions

183
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος

Editions -- Continued

4245.A2 Collections and selections. By date
   Including editions of fragments

4245.A5-Z Particular works
4245.S4 Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνώμαι

4246 Translations

4246.A2 Latin
   Cf. PA6568 Plautus
   Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence

4246.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date

4247 Criticism
   (4247.A2) Ancient
   4247.A5-Z3 Modern

4247.Z5 Language. Grammar

4247.Z6 Versification

4247.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4248 Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...

4248.M12 Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C.
   Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century
   A.D. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4248.M13A61-
   .M13A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διαίρεσις τῶν
   ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra);
   De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)

4248.M16 Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D.
   Sphaericorum libri III. Μενέλαος

4248.M17 Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος
   (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D.
   Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
   Fragments
   Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica

4248.M175 Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων
   (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M177 Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D.
   Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M178 Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C.
   Μενόδοτος ο Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M179 Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date).
   Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
   Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus

4248.M182 Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M19 Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος
   (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Menander (Ephes.) to Mim... -- Continued

4248.M192  Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M194  Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Milesia see PA3874.A54

4249  Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)

4250  Min... to Non...

4250.M13  Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4250.M131  Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Minicius Pacatus see PA4213.I8

4250.M14  Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)

4250.M2  Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοϊρὶς (Table P-PZ38)
Moer
see Myro
Molo
see Apollonius Molo
Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων

4250.M4  Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαίος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D. (?). Ηρώ καὶ Λέανδρον
ο Καθ’ Ἡρώ καὶ Λέανδρον

4250.M5  Texts. By date

4250.M6  Criticism

4250.M62  Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαίος (Table P-PZ38)
Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρῷ
Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτις

4250.N13  Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Min... to Non... -- Continued

4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N15 Necheper-Peresir. Astrologumena. Νεχεψώ-Πετόσιρις. Αστρολογούμενα
4250.N153 Nemesis, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου. Cf. BR65; BR1720
4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?). Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C. Νικάνδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C. Νικάνδρος
4250.N2 Editions. By date
4250.N2A5 Alexipharmaca. Άλεξιφάρμακα
4250.N2T5 Theriaca. Θηριακά
4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments
Heteroioumena. Ετεροιούμενα
Georgica. Γεωργικά
Translations
4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4250.N4 Criticism
4250.N4A2 Scholia
4250.N5 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος
4250.N52 Nicomachus, of Myra (Nicomachus sophista) 5th century A.D. Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see PA3893.E6
4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Αραβίας. Γερασηνός
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Min... to Non...

Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος -- Continued

Arithmetica (Introductio arithmetica). Ἀριθμητική εἰσαγωγή

Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius

Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς

Excerpts

Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs.

Εγχειρίδιον θρημικῆς

Excerpts

Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος

Editions

4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date

Gigantomachia

Lost; spurious?

4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἁγίου

Εὐαγγελίου. By date

4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4252 Criticism

4253 Nono... to Ori...

4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)

Nosti

see Hagias Troezenus

4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii

4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenius

Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις

Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος

4253.O2 Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura.

Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως. Ὀκελλὸς ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντός φύσεως

4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά

4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἶνομαοῦς (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus

4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Ολυμπιόδωρος

Cf. QD25 Alchemy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori... -- Continued

4253.O335 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O34 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4253.O34A61-.O34A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I
   (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo;
   Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle
   Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D.
   Ολυμπιόδωρος
   see BR60+ BR1720

4253.O35 Olympiodorus, of Thebae (Egypt) historian, fl. 412-425 A.D.
Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
Onasander see PA4253.O4

4253.O36 Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Όνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O38 Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Όνομάκριτος
   Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to
   the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

4253.O4 Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. Strategicus, sive De imperatoris
   institutione. Stratēgikos. Όνόσανδρος. Στρατηγικός
Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D.
Halieutica (De piscatione). Ὀππιανός. Αλιευτικά

4253.O5 Editions. By date
   Including editions of the Halieutica followed by the
   Cynegetica, formerly ascribed to Oppianus

4253.O6 Translations
4253.O6A2 Latin. By date
4253.O6A5-.O6Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4253.O7 Criticism
4253.O72 Oppian, of Apamea (Syria) 3rd century A.D. Ὀππιανός
   (Table P-PZ40 modified)
4253.O72A61-.O72Z458 Separate works. By title
4253.O72C9 Cynegetica (De venatione). Κυνηγετικά
   Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of Halieutica and
   Cynegetica
4253.O72D42 De aucupio. Ἰξευτικά
   Lost

4253.O8 Oracula
4253.O83 Oracula sibyllina
4253.O85 Oracula Chaldaica
   Ascribed to Zoroaster
4253.O87 Oracula deorum Hellenicorum

188
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Nono... to Ori...

Oracula -- Continued

4253.O9
Criticism (General and particular)

4253.O95
Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. De nominibus ordinem militarium. Ὄρβικιος. Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων
Extract from the Tactica of Aelianus

Oribasius. Ὄριβασιος

4254
Editions
4255
Translations
4256
Criticism
4257
Oric... to Orp...

Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. Ὄριγένης see BR60+ BR1720

Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. Ὄριγένης see B686.O8+

4257.O6
Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ὄριων (Table P-PZ38)

4257.O7
Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D.
Etymologicum. Ὄριων

Oros see PA4261.O7

Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus

4258
Editions
4258.A2
Collections. By date
4258.A5-Z
Particular works
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
4258.A6
Texts. By date
4258.A7
Criticism
De lapidibus. Λιθικά
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"

4258.D3
Texts. By date
4258.D4
Criticism
4258.H8
Hymni. Orphic hymns. Ὕμνοι. By date
4258.O7
Orphica. Ὀρφικά. By date
Fragments

4259.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4260
Criticism (General and Hymni)
4261
Ort... to Parm...
4261.O7
Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὠρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης
Cf. QD25 Alchemy

Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὄρος -- Continued
Separate works. By title
  e.g. De orthographia (Περὶ ὀρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon
  Messanense (part of De orthographia) considered as a
  separate work see that title; Ethnica (Εθνικά) (Lost)

Pacatus see PA4213.I8

Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd
  century B.C.?). De incredibilibus. Παλαίφατος. Περὶ
  ἀπίστων

Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios.
(Pαλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
  e.g. De cibo et potione (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως);
  De febribus concisa synopsis (Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις);
  Scholia in Hippocratem

Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος
Collected works. Selected works. By date
Separate works. By title, A-Z
De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς
  Ἰνδίας ἐθνῶν καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων
  Authorship disputed
  Historia Lausiaca. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν
  πραιπόσιτον ἱστορία see BR190
  De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi.
    Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi. Διάλογος
    ἱστορικὸς περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου
    Ἰωάννου Ἐπισκόπου Κωνσταντινοπόλεως τοῦ
    Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5
Translations. By language, A-Z
Criticism
Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος
(Table P-PZ38)
Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table
P-PZ38)
Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
Παμφίλος (Table P-PZ38)
Pamprepios. Παμπρέπιος (Table P-PZ38)
Panyassios, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C.
Πανύασσις
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Or... to Parm... -- Continued

4261.P8 Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. QA31 Mathematics

4261.P88 Papyrus Lille 76, a-c

4262 Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
   Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy

4263 Parm... to Paus...

4263.P17 Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος
   (Table P-PZ38)

4263.P2 Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. Narrationes amatoriae. De amatoriis affectionibus. Παρθένιος.
   Ἐρωτικὰ παθήματα

4263.P3 Texts. By date

4263.P4 Criticism

4263.P52 Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς

4263.P68 Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικήν

4263.P7 Paulus Silentiarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentiary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος
Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae). Παυσανίας. Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος

4264.A2 Editions. By date

4264.A31-A40 Particular books (complete)

4264.A6-Z Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)
   e.g.

4264.A8 Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta

4264.O6 Description of Olympia
   For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31

Translations

4265 Latin. By date
   Other see DF27

4266 Criticism

4266.A-Z3 General works

4266.Z5 Language, style

4266.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4267 Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

4267.P12 Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

4267.P13  Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil... -- Continued

Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.?
Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4267.P14  Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περίπλοι τῆς Ἑρυθρᾶς Θάλασσης
Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus
Periplus maris interni
see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173
Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14 Scylax

4267.P143  Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλοι Πόντου Εὐξείνου
Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus,
and Pseudo-Scymnus
Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scymnus
Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15

4267.P155  Phaeo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φαίδων (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost
Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo

4267.P16  Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. De natura deorum.
Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν
Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. De pietate
Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. De natura deorum
Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις
148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of
Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th
century A.D.

4267.P2  Texts. By date


4267.P3  Criticism

4267.P33  Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
Phavorinus see PA3994.F4

4267.P35  Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης
(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P4  Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C.
Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with Pherecydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not
to be confused with P. of Syros
Pherecydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ὁ Σύριος
Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35
Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος

4267.P5  Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων
(Table P-PZ38)
The first of the three writers of comedies of this name
Philemon (lexicographers)

4267.P62  Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C.
(?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

Philemon (lexicographers) -- Continued

4267.P63 Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")
Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικόν τεχνολογικόν
A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

4267.P67 Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς
(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P69 Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος
(Table P-PZ38)

4267.P7 Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος
Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80
epigrams

4267.P74 Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D.
Φιλιστίων (Table P-PZ38)

4267.P77 Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-
PZ38)

4267.P78 Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φίλιστος
(Table P-PZ38)
Philistus see PA4267.P67
Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
Philo the elder see PA4271.P12

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Cf. B689 Philosophy

4268 Editions
4268.A2 Comprehensive
4268.A25 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected works (by group)
4268.A3 Philosophical works
4268.A4 Works on the Pentateuch
4268.A6 Historical and apologetical writings

Particular works

4268.A8 Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta
animalia. De animalibus. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Περί τού
λόγον ἔχειν ἄλογα ζώα
Antiquitates biblicae see PA4268.Z7+
Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D13 De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν
teleiothénitos ἢ νόμων ἀγράφων (αʹ) ὅ ἐστι περὶ
Αβραάμ

4268.D15 De aeternitate mundi (De incorr uptibilitate mundi). Περὶ
ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D17 De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α´ β´
Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
De animalibus see PA4268.A8
De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]
see PA4268.D24
De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see
PA4268.D37
De caritate see PA4268.D42

4268.D19 De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβίων καὶ
τῆς φλογίνης ρομφαίας καὶ τοῦ κτισθέντος πρῶτου
ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Κάιν
Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1

4268.D2 De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
De specialibus legibus I,1

4268.D22 De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
De specialibus legibus II,3

4268.D24 De concupiscentia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De
animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]

4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9

4268.D28 De congressu eruditionis gratia (De congressu
quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ
προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6

De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285

4268.D283 De cophino (De festo cophini)
De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7

4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum).
Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ὧ κεφάλαια νόμων
εἰσίν
De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3

4268.D33 De deo
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis
XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen.
XVIII: 2)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D35
De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21

4268.D37
De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἀρῶν
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis

4268.D372
De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV, 2

4268.D374
De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

4268.D376
De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καὶ εὑρέσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14

4268.D378
De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
De specialibus legibus IV, 1

4268.D4
De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ή Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12

4268.D42
De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15
De Jona see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D44
De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὑπὲρ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ

4268.D5
De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ Ιουδαίων
(Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ Ἰουδαίων)
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII, 10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica

4268.D52
De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2

4268.D54
De jure jurando. Περὶ εὐφρκίας
De specialibus legibus II, 1

195
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D56
De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D563
De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς τὸ ιερὸν μή προσδέχεσθαι
A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older editions) to a medieval combination of a portion of De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini with a portion of De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D758 De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini

4268.D6
De migratione Abrahami. Περὶ ἀποικίας
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XII: 1-6

4268.D62
De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
De specialibus legibus I,2
In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate treatise divided into two books, the second of which contains De templo (De mon. II,1-3) and De sacerdotibus (De mon. II,4-15)
Cf. PA4268.D752 De sacerdotibus
Cf. PA4268.D953 De templo

De mundo see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D64
De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομαζομένων καὶ ών ἐνεκα μετονομάζονται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVII: 1-22

4268.D66
De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus, possibly only a portion of the very brief treatise De paenitentia

De numeris see PA4268.Z5

4268.D7
De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωυσέα κοσμοποιίας
Formerly held to be the first part of the Legum allegoriae and hence placed at the beginning of the commentary and of all the works

4268.D72
De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus
Cf. PA4268.D66 De nobilitate

De plantatione see PA4268.D17

4268.D722
De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Καίν ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης γίνεται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 16-25
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.D73 De praemiiis et poenis. Περί ἀθλῶν καὶ ἐπιτιμίων
Second appendix to the four books De specialibus legibus. Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
De praemiiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754
De profugis see PA4268.D376

4268.D75 De providentia I-II. Περί προνοίας α’ β’

4268.D752 De sacerdotibus. Περί ιερέων
De specialibus legibus I,4
Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

4268.D754 De sacerdotum honoribus (De praemiiis sacerdotum).
Γέρα ιερέων
De specialibus legibus I,5

4268.D758 De sacrificantibus (De victimas offerentibus). Περί θυόντων
De specialibus legibus I,7
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

4268.D76 De sacrificis Abelis et Caini. Περί γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ ὃν αὐτὸς τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ Κάιν ἱερουργοῦσιν
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 2-4
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis
De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D77 De septenario et diebus festis. Περί ἐβδόμης
De specialibus legibus II,2

4268.D773 De sobrietate. Περί ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εὐχεται καὶ καταρᾶται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27

4268.D775 De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περί τοῦ θεοπέμπτου εἶναι τοὺς ὀνείρους
Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph.
The two books preserved are probably the fourth and fifth of the five books of that work
Cf. Legum allegoriae

4268.D8 De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περί τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α’ -δ’
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει
diastagmάτων α’-δ’ -- Continued
Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἰδεὶ νόμων εἰς
dύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τε μὴ νομίζειν
ἐξω τοῦ ἐνὸς θεοὺς ἑτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ
χειρόκμητα θεοπλαστεῖν
Contains seven chapters: 1. De circumcisione; 2. De
monarchia; 3. De templo; 4. De sacerdotibus; 5. De
sacerdotum honoribus; 6. De victimis; 7. De
sacrificantibus
Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad
tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum,
quintumque, De jure jurando religionque, De
sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus.
Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἰδεὶ νόμων εἰς τρία
gένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ
πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὐορκίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς
ιερᾶς ἐβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς
Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De
septemario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus
Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad
duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque:
Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra
homicidas omnemque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν
ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἰδεὶ νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν
δέκα λογίων, τὸ ἕκτον καὶ τὸ ἕβδομον, τὸ κατὰ
μοιχῶν καὶ παντός ἀκολαστοῦ καὶ τὸ κατὰ
ἀνδροφόνων καὶ πάσης βίας
Liber IV: De specialibus legibus, quae pertinent ad
tria capita decalogi, nimimum octavum, nonum et
decimum: De non committendis furti, falsi
testimonia & concupiscientiae criminibus. Περὶ τῶν
ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἰδεὶ νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν
δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὅγδοον καὶ τὸ ἐκαστὸν καὶ τὸ
δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ]
ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἔπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς
ἐκαστὸν ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἢ
πάσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἐφαρμοζεί, ὅ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης
συντάξεως [τέλος]
Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso
testimonia (includes De iudice); De concupiscencia;
De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works

De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διασταγμάτων α'-δ'

De specialibus legibus supplementum I see PA4268.D96

De specialibus legibus supplementum II see PA4268.D37; PA4268.D73

De statu Essaeorum see PA4268.D97

4268.D953

De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ

De specialibus legibus, I,3
Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

De testamentis see PA4268.Z5

De tribus virtutibus see PA4268.D96

4268.D955

De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζῴων τῶν εἰς τὰς ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τά εἰδη

De specialibus legibus, I,6

De victimas offerentibus see PA4268.D758

4268.D96

De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia). Περὶ τριῶν ἀρετῶν ὑπὸ σὺν ἄλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἀνδρείας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας

The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus

De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see PA4268.L3

4268.D97

De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ

4268.D98

De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α’ β’

In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book

Hypothetica

see PA4268.Z5
Cf. PA4268.D5 De Judaeis

4268.I6

In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον

Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.L3

Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γάιον

4268.L5

Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἵερὼν ἀλληγορίας τῶν μετὰ τὴν έξαθήμερον

Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions
Particular works
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαχμερον -- Continued
1. Legum allegioriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας α’ β’ γ’ (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
   In some manuscripts books I and II form one book; the original book II (Gen. III: 1b-8a) and book IV (Gen. III: 20-23) are lost
2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari solet (Gen. IV: 8-15)
5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
12. Quis rerum divisionum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
13. De congressu eruditionis gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)
Liber antiquitatum biblicarum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.Q3 Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Ἐν Γενέσει καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεων βιβλία
Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis
Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation

4268.Q5 Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστὶν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τά ἰσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.Q6 Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8

4268.Q8 Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαίον εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
Authenticity wrongly disputed
Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98

4268.Z5 Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication

4268.Z7-.Z9 Spurious works
Antiquitatis biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicarum; De generationis successu, etc.)
Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original

De Jona
Preserved in an Armenian translation
De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially from De aeterntate mundi

De Sampsone
Preserved in an Armenian translation
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἑρμηνεία Ἑβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων

4269 Translations

4270 Criticism. Biography, etc.

4270.Z5 Language. Style

4271 Philo Maior to Philos...

4271.P12 Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)

4271.P13 Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
Spurious works
De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἑπτὰ θαυμάτων
Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C. Φίλων
Fragments
Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Maior to Philos... -- Continued

4271.P2
Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ἐρένιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4271.P2A61-.P2A78
Separate works. By title
- e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημαινόμενων (Περὶ διαφοράς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68
- Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaerque eorum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἑκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἠγεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)

Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος

Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος

Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy

4271.P3
Collected works. Selections. By date

4271.P3A-.P3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

4271.P4
Criticism

Philogelos see PA4013.H35

Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος

Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy

Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος

4272.A2
Editions

4272.A3
Apollonii Tyanensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Εἴς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον

Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana

4272.A35
Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις
- Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III

Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III

4272.A4
Epistulae (Epistulae amatoriae). Ἐπιστολαί
- Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Επιστολαί ἐρωτικαί)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II).

Φιλόστρατος -- Continued

4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ηρωικός
4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
(4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
  see PA4273.P13
4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
  Transmitted among the works of Lucian
4272.A6 Vītae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
4272.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4272.Z5 Criticism
  Including treatises on the various Philostrati

Philostratus III to Pin...

4273. P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D.
  Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος. Ασπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes

4273. P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of
  Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300 A.D. Imagines
  (called "Postieriores" in distinction from the Imagines of
  Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)

4273. P18 Philoxenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος
  (Table P-PZ38)
  Philoxenos, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ Κυθήριος

4273. P19 Philoxenos, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C.
  Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)

4273. P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus).
  Φιλόξενος
  Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus
  Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)

4273. P3 Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλουμένος

4273. P4 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων
  (Table P-PZ40)

4273. P4A61-.P4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments);
    Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium
    (Ποίημα νουθετικῶν)

Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to
  Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων

Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοίνιξ

Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem.
  Φώτιος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philostratus III to Pindar... -- Continued

Phrynichus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynichus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος

4273.P6

Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Αράβιος (Table P-PZ38)

Phurnutus see PA3948.C8

Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος

Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος

4273.P8

Editions. By date

4273.P8A- P8Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.

4273.P9

Criticism

Pigres. Πίγρης

According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites"
and "Batrachomyomachia"

see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3

Pindar. Πίνδαρος

4274.A2

Editions. By date

Selections

4274.A3

Miscellaneous

4274.A5

Special

Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)

4274.I5

Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ἰσθμιονικαῖς)

4274.N5

Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονικαῖς)

4274.O5

Olympia. Olympian odes. Ὀλυμπία (Ὀλυμπιονικαῖς)

4274.P5

Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονικαῖς)

4274.Z5

Fragments

4275.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z

4276

Criticism. Biography

4276.A1

Scholia. By date

4276.A2

Early works to 1800

4276.A5-.Z3

Treatises

4276.Z5

Language. Grammar

4276.Z6

Versification

4276.Z8

Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4278

Pine... to Plas...

Plato. Πλάτων

4279.A2

Comprehensive editions. By date

4279.A24A-.A24Z

Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z

Selected works

4279.A3

Miscellaneous

Class here collections of three or more works

For editions of two works classify with the first work
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων

Selected works -- Continued

(4279.A4)
By group
  e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues

(4279.A5)
By subject
Separate works, A-Z

4279.A75 Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Ἀλκιβιάδης α΄ ἢ Περὶ φύσεως ἃνθρώπου
Authorship disputed

4279.A77 Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Ἀλκιβιάδης β΄ ἢ Περὶ προσευχῆς
Spurious
Amatores see PA4279.E7
Anterastae see PA4279.E7

4279.A8 Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
Axiocbus see PA4279.Z5

4279.C2 Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἢ Περὶ σωφροσύνης
Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6
Civitas see PA4279.R4+

4279.C5 Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἢ Προτρεπτικός
Spurious
Convivium see PA4279.S8

4279.C6 Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος ἢ Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὀρθότητος

4279.C7 Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἢ Ατλαντικός

4279.C8 Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἢ Περὶ τρακτέου
De iusto see PA4279.Z5
De lege see PA4279.M6
De legibus
  see class K
De republica see PA4279.R4+
De virtute see PA4279.Z5
Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
Demodocus see PA4279.Z5
Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
  see class K

4279.E5 Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
  Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.E6
Epistolae. Επιστολάι
Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter
purports to be written by Dio, Plato's friend; 14-18
spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to
Socrates and his school

Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5

4279.E7
Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivales;
Anterastae). Ερασταί ή Περί φιλοσοφίας (Αντερασταί)
Spurious
Eryxias see PA4279.Z5

4279.E8
Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiousus). Εὐθύδημος ή
Εριστικός

4279.E9
Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὐθύφρων ή Περί
όσιου

Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ή Περί ρητορικῆς
Halcion see PA4230.A2+

4279.H4
Hermocrates. Ερμοκράτης
Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy
Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-Hermocrates

4279.H5
Hipparchus (Hiparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἰππαρχος ή
Φιλοκερδής
Spurious

4279.H6
Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μεῖζων
ή Περί τοῦ καλοῦ

4279.H7
Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας
ἐλάττων ή Περί τοῦ ψεύδους

4279.I7
Io (Io de furore poetico). Ἰων ή Περί Ἰλιάδος (η Περί
ποιητικοῦ χαρακτήρου ή Περί ποιητικῆς ἑρμηνείας)
Authenticity disputed

4279.L2
Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ή Περί ἀνδρείας
Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ή Περί νομοθεσίας
see class K
Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel
Philosophus)
see class K

4279.L8
Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ή Περί φιλίας

4279.M2
Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ή
Επιτάφιος λόγος

4279.M4
Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ή Περί ἀρετῆς

4279.M6
Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ή Περί νόμου
Spurious

4279.P2
Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio).
Παρμενίδης ή Περί ιδεῶν

4279.P3
Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαίδων ή Περί ψυχῆς

206
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.P4 Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαίδρος ἢ Περὶ καλοῦ
Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria

4279.P5 Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἢ Περὶ ἡδονῆς

4279.P55 Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος
Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus,
Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus
Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)
see class K

4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικός ἢ Περὶ βασιλείας

4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἢ Σοφισταί
Respublica (De republica lib. Χ). Republic. Πολιτεία
(Πολιτειῶν ἢ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)

4279.R4 Editions
4279.R45 Selections
4279.R5 Selected books
Particular books
4279.R51 Book I
4279.R52 Book II
4279.R53 Book III
4279.R54 Book IV
4279.R55 Book V
4279.R56 Book VI
4279.R57 Book VII
4279.R58 Book VIII
4279.R59 Book IX
4279.R6 Book X
4279.R7 Criticism
Rivales see PA4279.E7
Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5

4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστής ἢ Περὶ τοῦ ὄντος

4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμμόσιον ἢ Περὶ ἐρωτός

4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἢ Περὶ ἐπιστήμης

4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἢ Περὶ σοφίας
Spurious

4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἢ Περὶ φύσεως

207
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.T9
Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τιμαίω τῶ
Λοκρῷ περὶ ψυχῆς κόσμῳ καὶ φύσιος
An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work
of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal
speaker in Plato's dialogue

4279.Z5
Collections and selections. By date
Separate works (or treatises on such)
For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the
body of genuine writings see the genuine works

Alcibiades
see PA4279.A75+

Amatores see PA4279.E7

Anterastae see PA4279.E7

Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Ἀξίοχος ἢ
Περὶ θανάτου
In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of
Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte";
by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines

Socraticus

Clitophon see PA4279.C5

De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου

De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς

Definitiones. Ὄροι

Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando).

Δημόδοκος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι

Epigrammata see PA4279.E5

Epinomis
see class K

Epistulae see PA4279.E6

Erasistratus
see Eryxias

Erastae see PA4279.E7

Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξίας ἢ Περὶ
πλούτου (Ερασίστρατος)

Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

Hipparchus see PA4279.H5

Hippias maior see PA4279.H6

Hippias minor see PA4279.H7

Io see PA4279.I7

Minos see PA4279.M6

Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σίσυφος ἢ
Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σίσυφος)

Theages see PA4279.T5

208
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Spurious and doubtful works

Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued

Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see PA4279.T9

(4279.Z8) Criticism (General)

see PA4291

Translations

4280 Greek (Modern). Latin
4280.A1-.A299 Greek (Modern)

Latin

(4280.A3) Ancient

4280.A4 Medieval

4280.A5-Z Modern

4280.A5A-.A5Z Collected works. By translator, A-Z

4280.A53 Argumenta. By date


4280.A6A-.A6Z Selected works. By translator, A-Z, or date

4280.A7-Z Particular works. By (Latin) title and translator

(4281) English

see B358

(4282) French

see B359

(4283) German

see B360

(4284) Italian

see B361

(4285) Other languages

see B362+

(4287.9) Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient Greek

Commentaries and treatises

4288.A2 Collections and selections from various authors. By date

(4288.A3) Particular authors

see the author

For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2

Scholia

4288.A5 Collections and selections. By date

(4288.A6) Scholia on particular works

see the work

(4288.A7) Criticism

209
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient -- Continued
Latin

(4288.A8A7) Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
see PA6207.D6

(4288.A8C5) Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
see PA4279.T7

Patristic

4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author

(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin

Patristic

4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author

(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin

Patristic

4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author

(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin

Medieval

4289.A4 Latin
Oriental

4289.A5-.Z3 Arabic
4289.Z5 Hebrew
4289.Z7 Armenian

4291 Modern

Cf. B395 Philosophy
Language. Style. Technique

4326 Technique (Dialogue)
Style. Language

4328 General works
4329 Special

4330 General works
4331 Special

4333.A1 Ancient
4333.A5-Z Other

History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and
doctrines and of his influence on various ages and
schools, including history of study and appreciation of
Plato) see B395

4340 Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
4362 Plato... to Plot...
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
Cf. B693 Philosophy

4363 Editions
4363.A2 Comprehensive

Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrus
Tyrus arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead
comprising nine books
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Ἐννεάδες

Editions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4363.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363.A3</td>
<td>Selected Enneades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363.A4</td>
<td>Selected treatises (three or more)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363.A6-Z</td>
<td>Single treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Γνωστικοὺς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensu (Enneas I, liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Ὄτι οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τἀγαθὸν</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4364 Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4364.A2</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia; &quot;Theologia Aristotelis&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed in Syriac (by Johannan, of Euphemia?). The paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an Arabic and a medieval Latin translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364.A3</td>
<td>Modern. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364.A5-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4365 Criticism

Cf. B693 Philosophy

4366 Plot.. to Plutarch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4366.P6</td>
<td>Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ό Αθηναίος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ό Χαιρωνεύς</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4367 Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4367.A2</td>
<td>Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4367.A25</td>
<td>Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4367.A28</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4368 Moralia. Ηθικά
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4368.A2</th>
<th>Complete editions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4368.A23</td>
<td>Selected treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A25</td>
<td>By group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises; Treatises on ancient authors; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A28</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate treatises. By title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A3</td>
<td>Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρός ηγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A34</td>
<td>Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A35</td>
<td>Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ελληνικά</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A36</td>
<td>Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A37</td>
<td>Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ρωμαϊκά</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A38</td>
<td>Amatoriae narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ερωτικαὶ διηγήσεις</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A4</td>
<td>Amatorius (Eroticus). Ερωτικός</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see PA4368.D49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A45</td>
<td>An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτευτέον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A5</td>
<td>An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἰ διδακτὸν ἡ ἀρετή</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A53</td>
<td>An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἰ αὐτάρκης ἡ κακία πρὸς κακοδαμονίαν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A6</td>
<td>Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον τά τῆς ψυχῆς ἢ τά τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A63</td>
<td>Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Αποφθέγματα Λακαινῶν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A65</td>
<td>Apophthegmata Laconica. Αποφθέγματα Λακωνικά</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A67</td>
<td>Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Αποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A69</td>
<td>Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368.A7</td>
<td>Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ύδωρ ἢ πῦρ χρησιμώτερον</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ο Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.B3 Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Αθηναίοι κατά πόλεμον ή κατά σοφίαν ένδοξότεροι
4368.B7 Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ άλογα λόγω χρῆσθαι
Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3
4368.C6 Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome).
Συγκρίσεως Αριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
Compendium libri perditii cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiōs poetis dicere see PA4368.S7
4368.C73 Conjugalia praeccepta (Nuptialia praeccepta). Γαμικά παραγγέλματα
4368.C75 Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικός πρός Ἀπολλώνιον
4368.C8 Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam).
Παραμυθητικός εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν αὐτοῦ
Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
De adulator et amico see PA4368.Q6
4368.D12 De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος α΄ β΄
4368.D13 De amicorum multitudo. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
4368.D135 De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
4368.D14 De amore prolis (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἐγκόνα φιλοστοργίας
4368.D15 De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments
4368.D16 De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας
4368.D17 Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo.
Ἐπιτομή τοῦ Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας
De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57
De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5
De avaritia see PA4368.D23
4368.D18 De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἀν τις ἂπτῃ ἐχθρῶν ὠφελοῖτο
4368.D19 De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ὀργησίας
213
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαίρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D2
De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6

4368.D23
De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλουτίας

4368.D24
De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
De discernendo adulator ab amico (De discrimine amici et adulatoris) see PA4368.Q6
De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3

4368.D27
De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕI) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
De educatione puereorum see PA4368.D5

4368.D28
De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α’ β’

4368.D29
De exercitacione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation

De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς

4368.D33
De facie quae in orbe lunae apparat. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῶν κύκλω τῆς σελήνης

4368.D34
De fato. Περὶ εἶμαρμένης
Spurious
De fluviis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35

4368.D35
De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de is quae in illis inveniuntur. Περὶ ποταμῶν καὶ ὀρῶν ἐπωνυμίας καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εὑρισκομένων
Spurious

4368.D36
De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
Lost

De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης

4368.D37
De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ρωμαιῶν τύχης
De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135

4368.D4
De garrulitate. Περὶ ὀδολεσχίας

4368.D42
De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3

4368.D43
De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ηροδότου κακοθεσίας
De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D45 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19
4368.D47 De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἴσιδος καὶ Ὀσίριδος
De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6
4368.D49 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἰ καλῶς εἴρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας
4368.D5 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ φαίδων ἀγωγῆς
Spurious
4368.D51 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
Fragments
4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
Spurious
De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7
4368.D52 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
4368.D53 De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45
4368.D54 De oraculum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων χρηστηρίων
4368.D55 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτου (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
De profectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5
4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἐμετρα νῦν τὴν Πυθίαν
De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5
4368.D57 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66
4368.D58 De se ipsum citra invidia laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἑαυτὸν ἐπαινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως
4368.D59 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ύπο τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4

215
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D63  De Stoicorum repugnantii. Περὶ Στωικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων

4368.D64  De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας

4368.D65  De tranquilliitate animi. Περὶ εὐθυμίας

4368.D66  De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) praecepta. Υγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα

4368.D67  De unius in republica dominatione, populaire statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας

De utilitate ex inimiciis capienda see PA4368.D18
De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5

4368.D7  De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας

4368.D72  De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς ἡθικῆς ἀρετῆς

De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7

(4368.D73)  De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς ποιήσεως Ὁμήρου α΄ β΄
Spurious see PA4363.A4P6

4368.D74  De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μη δεῖν δανειζόσθαι

De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
Eroticus see PA4368.A4
Gryllus see PA4368.B7

4368.I5  Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἐπιτηδεύματα

4368.I7  Instituo Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch

4368.M3  Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum.
Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόνις δέι τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι

4368.M7  Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρεταί
Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.N7
Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum
(Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi
posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ὅτι οὐδὲ ἡδέως
ζῆν ἔστι κατ` Ἐπίκουρον

Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73

4368.P3
Parallela Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallela, etc.;
Parallele minora)

4368.P5
Platonicæ quaestiones. Πλατωνικά ζητήματα
Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66

4368.P6
Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικά
παραγγέλματα

4368.P7
Pro nobilitate. Ὅτι οὐδὲ εὐγενείας
Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient
Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work
of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's De nobilitate

Problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.P9
Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi
sunt). Παροιμίαι αἷς Ἀλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
Spurious
Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see
PA4368.D58

4368.Q2
Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (Symposiaca
problemata). Συμποσιακά προβλήματα

4368.Q3
Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἰτίαι τῶν Ἀράτου
diosemyoun
Fragments
Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
Quaestiones Romanæ see PA4368.A37
Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem
see PA4368.D18

4368.Q4
Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne
sit eius an facultas. Εἰ μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς
ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἢ δύναμις
Fragments

4368.Q5
Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debat
(De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et
legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον
ποιημάτων ὁκούειν

217
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαίρωνεύς

Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.Q6
Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πώς ἂν τις
dιακρίνειε τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see
PA4368.D58

4368.Q7
Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πώς ἂν
tis αἰσθοῖστο εἰκοτού προκόπτοντος ἐπ’ ἀρετῇ
Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see
PA4368.A67

4368.S4
Septem sapientum convivium. Εἴτε σοφῶν συμπόσιον

4368.S7
Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis
absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui
argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]).
Σύνοψις τοῦ ὃτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Ἡρωκοὶ τῶν
ποιητῶν λέγουσι

Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.T4
Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De
sollertia animalium; De industria animalium).
Πότερα τῶν ζῴων ζωμῶν φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσαία ἢ τὰ
ἐνυδρα

Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see
PA4368.D51

Utrum graviora sint animi morbi quam corporis see
PA4368.A6

Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5

4368.V5
Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων

Spurious

Spurious and doubtful works

4368.Z5
Collections and selections. By date
Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+

Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

4369.A2
Complete editions

4369.A33
Selected biographies

4369.A35
Selected extracts, etc.

Separate editions

Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under
the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek
biography are arranged chronologically with those of
the parallel biographies

4369.A38
Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus

4369.A4
Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήιος
Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi. Αγις καὶ Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ Γάιος Γράχοι
Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes
Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius

4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γάιος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus

4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar. Αλέξανδρος. Γ. Καῖσαρ
Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar

4369.A73 Antonius. Αντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius

4369.A75 Aratus. Ἄρατος
Without parallel life

4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior. Ἀριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior

4369.A9 Artaxerxes II (Artaxerxes). Αρταξέρξης [ὁ δεύτερος]
Without parallel life

4369.B8 Brutus. Βρούτος
Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus

4369.C2 Caesar. Γ. Καῖσαρ
Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar

4369.C3 Camillus. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus

4369.C4 Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων
Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior

4369.C5 Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)
Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor

4369.C6 Cicero. Κικέρων
Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero

4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus. Κίμων. Λούκουλλος
Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus

4369.C75 Cleomenes. Κλεομένης
Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.C8 Coriolanus. Γάιος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)
Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus

4369.C9 Crassus. Μ. Κράσσος
Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus

4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος [Πολιορκητής]. Αντώνιος
Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
   Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero
4369.D7 Dio (Dion). Brutus. Διόν. Βρούτος
   Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus
4369.E8 Eumenes. Εὐμένης
   Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes
4369.F2 Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
   Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus
4369.F5 Flamininus, T. Quinctius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
   Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus
4369.G2 Galba. Γάλβας
   No parallel life
4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius. Γάιος Γράγχος
   Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius. Τιβέριος Γράγχος
   Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.L7 Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
   Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus
4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκοῦργος. Νομᾶς
   Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa
4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
   Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla
4369.M2 Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
   Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus
4369.M5 Marius. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
   Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius
4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
   Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus
4369.N8 Numa. Νομᾶς
   Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa
4369.O8 Otho. Όθων
   No parallel life
4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
   Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus
4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
   Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus
4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίημην. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
   Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus
   Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor

220
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.P7
Pompeius. Πομπηίος
Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius

4369.P8
Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Οὐσαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola

4369.P9
Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius

4369.R7
Romulus. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus

4369.S4
Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εὐμένης
Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes

4369.S6
Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Οὐσαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola

4369.S8
Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla

4369.T4
Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus

4369.T5
Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ρωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus

4369.T6
Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8

Translations
Greek (Modern)

4372.A2
Complete works. By date

4372.A3
Selected works. By date

4372.M6
Collected and selected. By date

4372.M6A-.M6Z
Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

4372.V6
Vitae parallelae. By date

4373
Latin (Table PA10)

English

4374.A1
Complete works

4374.A2
Selected works from Moralia and Vitae

4374.A5A-.A5Z
Selections by editor (or date)

4374.M6
Complete. By date

4374.M7
Selected, and abridged. By date

4374.M8A-.M8Z
Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5

4375
French (Table PA10)
For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Translations -- Continued
4376 German (Table PA10)
4377 Italian (Table PA10)
4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
Other European languages
4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)
   Including Flemish and Frisian
Scandinavian
4379.S2-.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
4379.S4-.S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
4379.S6-.S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
4380 Slavic
4380.B6-.B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
4380.P6-.P7 Polish (Table PA11)
4380.R8-.R9 Russian (Table PA11)
4381 Other languages
4381.H4-.H5 Hebrew (Table PA11)
Criticism and interpretation
4382 General. Biography
4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.
Moralia
4384 General or miscellaneous
   Textual criticism see PA4383
   Particular works
   see the works
Vitae parallelae
4385 General or miscellaneous
   For historial treatises see Class D
   Textual criticism see PA4383
   Particular Vitae
   see the Vitae
History of appreciation and study
4387.A2 General
4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z
4387.Z5A-.Z5Z By individual, A-Z
4388 Translations (as subject)
4388.A2 General
4388.A5-Z By individual translator and author e.g.
4388.N7A-.N7Z North
4389 Language. Style. Technique
4389.A-.Z3 General
4389.Z5 Special (Grammar, etc.)
4389.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

4390
Plute... to Polyb...
Poemander see PA3998.H5
Polemo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2

4390.P14
Polemo Iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Περιηγητής (Table P-PZ38)

4390.P2
Polemo, Antoni(η)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4390.P2A61-.P2A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica
      (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων

4390.P3
Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4390.P3A61-.P3A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὀνομαστικόν)
         Hermeneumata—Colloquium see PA6381.D7
"Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia
         physica. Ιούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἱστορία φυσική
         A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
         see PA5310
Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
Polyaenus, of Lampscacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd
         century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512

4390.P5-.P7
Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata.
         Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ιούλιος
         Πολύαινος
Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἱστορίαι
         Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and
         fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost

4391.A2
Editions
4391.A3
Selected books
4391.A4
Selected portions (with separate titles)
  Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De
  legationibus
Translations
4392
Latin
Other languages see D58
4393
Criticism
  For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
4394
Polybius (Sard.) to Por...
4394.P5
Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος
         (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Polybius (Sard.) to Por... -- Continued

4394.P7 Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης (Table P-PZ38)

Polydeuces
see Pollux

Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος

4396.A2 Editions. By date
4396.A3 Selected works

Single works

4396.A35 Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments

4396.A4 Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦνται τὰ ἐμψυχωμένα
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus

4396.A5 Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν

4396.A6 Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Fragments

4396.D2 De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψυχωμένων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De plectate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De plectate

De anima see PA4396.A35
(4396.D4)
De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6

4396.D5 De philosophia ex oraculis hauriendā. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων
φιλοσοφίας
Fragments

4396.D6 De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by Augustinus De civ. Dei X)

4396.D8 De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἄγαλμάτων
Fragments

(4396.D9)
De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Single works -- Continued

4396.E6  Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque
daemonibus; De dis daemonibus; De divinis et
daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros
Anebō. Πρὸς Ἀνεβὼ ἐπιστολή
Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
Homericae quaestiones
see Commentaries below
In Aristotelem commentarii
see Commentaries below
In Ptolemaeum commentarii
see Commentaries below
Isagoge
see Commentaries below

4396.P4  Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
4396.P6  Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
Quinque voces
see Commentaries below

4396.S4  Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Αφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ
νοητά
4396.V54  Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life
of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν
βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
4396.V6  Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πυθαγόρου βίος
Part of first book of the author's Philosopha historia

Commentaries
Aristotle
4396.Z2  Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categorias introductio; Isagoge
de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque
voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλεις Κατηγορίας
(Πέντε φωναί)
4396.Z3  In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius (In Aristotelis
Categorias expositio [per interrogationem et
responsum]). Εξήγησις εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλεις
Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεύσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν

Criticism
4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4  Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA3948.D17 David
Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius

4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z  Modern
(4396.Z5)  Homer
see PA4035.P7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Commentaries -- Continued

(4396.Z55)
Plato
Plotinus see PA4363+

(4396.Z6)
In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἀρμονικά Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα
see PA4406

(4396.Z7)
In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
see PA4406

Spurious works
4396.Z9
De prosodia. Περί προσῳδίας
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
Theologia see PA4364.A2

4397
Translations
4397.A2
Latin. By date
4397.A5-Z
Other. By language, title, and date
4398
Criticism. Biography
For philosophical treatises see B697

4399
Port... to Pro...
4399.P13
Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσείδιππος
(Table P-PZ38)
4399.P15
Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P16
Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδόνιος
Treatises on various authors of this name
4399.P17
Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P2
Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodus) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδόνιος Ἀπαμεὺς (Ῥόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P35
Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδόνιος Κορίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
4399.P37
Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδόνιος Ολβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλεξάνδρεὺς
Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μυτηληνάιος
Pratinas, of Phleius (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Port... to Pro... -- Continued

Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D.

Πραξαγόρας

Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα

Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης

4399.P6

Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανός ὁ Λυδός

(Table P-PZ38 modified)

4399.P6A61-.P6A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex

(Original lost)

4399.P8

Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D.

Ευπορίστα

Preserved in the author’s Latin translation

4399.P85

Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πανίτης

Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6

Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος

4400.A2

Editions. By date

Separate works

4400.C4

Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis).

Ἐπιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες

Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius

4400.C6

Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV).

Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική

Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed

De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4

4400.D3

De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων

Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

4400.D4

De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ύποστάσεως

Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

De motu see PA4400.I5

4400.D5

De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy.

Εἰς τὰ λόγια

Extracts only

4400.D6

De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἰμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἑφ’ ἡμῖν

Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

227
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
Separate works -- Continued

4400.D7
De sacrificio et magia
Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus

4400.D9
Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos.
Επιχειρήματα ιη' κατά Χριστιανῶν
Lost

4400.H7
Hymni. Ὑμνοί

4400.H9
Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. Ὑποτύπωσις
tῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων

4400.I4
In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς
catὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας

4400.I5
Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική
(Περὶ κινήσεως)

4400.I6
Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις
θεολογικῆ

4400.S7
Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus).
Σφαῖρα
Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of
Geminus

Commentaries

4400.Z1
Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
see the author

(4400.Z17)
In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis próton
Εὐκλείδου Στοιχεῖον βιβλίον. Εἰς πρῶτον Εὐκλείδου
Στοιχεῖον βιβλίον

(4400.Z19)
Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies
Extracts only
In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4

(4400.Z22)
In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I

(4400.Z24)
In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria
Extracts only

(4400.Z26)
In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii
Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by
Damascius

(4400.Z28)
In Platonis Rem publicam

(4400.Z3)
Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the
Timaeus

(4400.Z7)
Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum
(Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum effectionibus)
Spurious

4401
Translations

4402
Criticism

4403
Proc... to Pto...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Proc... to Pto... -- Continued

Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340

4403.P5
Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)

4403.P6
Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Πρόδικος ὁ Κεῖος. Ὁραι
Lost
Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus

4403.P7
Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras

Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2

Pseudo-Polydeuces
see Pollux, Julius

Pseudo-Scymnus
see Scymnus

Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D.
Πτολεμαῖος see B638

Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9

4403.P9
Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost including his De differentia vocum (Περὶ διαφορὰς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
For collected works see QB41

Editions
4404.A2
Comprehensive. By date
4404.A3
Three or more works. By date

Separate works
Almagestum. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
Editions. By date
4404.A5
Selected books or portions
Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)

4404.A8
Criticism
Apparitiones see PA4404.D4
Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4
Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5

229
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Separate works -- Continued

4404.C2
Canon regnorum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
A later addition is the so-called Hemerologium Florentinum, a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples including fasti consulares
Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+

4404.C4
Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly from the Quadripartitum
Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+

4404.D2
De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος
Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see PA4404.D4
De criterio see PA4404.D6

4404.D4
De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium). Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν
Second part alone preserved

4404.D6
De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio). Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
Fructus see PA4404.C4
Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ύφηγήσις

4404.G3
Editions (lib. I-VIII)
4404.G4
Selected books (two or more)
Single books (complete)
4404.G41
Book I
4404.G42
Book II
4404.G43
Book III
4404.G44
Book IV
4404.G45
Book V
4404.G46
Book VI
4404.G47
Book VII
4404.G48
Book VIII
4404.G5
Selected portions
Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbium

(4404.G6)
Maps (ancient)
see G87

(4404.G7)
Criticism
see G87

230
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Separate works -- Continued

4404.H3 Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III).
Harmonics. Ἀρμονικά
Derived mainly from Didymus, musician

4404.H9 Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber).
Planetary hypotheses. Ὑποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων
Book II preserved in Arabic only

4404.I5 Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.
Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+
Mathematica syntaxis
see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3

4404.O7 Optica. Optics. Ὀπτικὴ πραγματεία
Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius, Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based on an Arabic version; book I lost

4404.P6 Planisphereum (Astrolabium). Ἁπλωσις ἐπιφανείας
Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus Secundus (12th century) based upon an Arabic version

4404.Q3 Quadrabiblos. Τετραβιβλίον
(Ἀποτελεσματική) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος
Authorship formerly disputed

4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Canones expediti astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες (Προχείρων κανόνων διάταξις καὶ ψηφοφορία)
Includes Canon regnorum

4404.Z5 Spurious works

4405 Translations

4405.A2 Greek (Modern)
Latin

4405.A4 Medieval
4405.A5 Modern
4405.A6-Z Other, By language, A-Z, and Latin title

4405.Z5 Oriental

4406 Criticism and interpretation

4406.A2 Ancient
Medieval

(4406.A3) Arabic
4406.A4 Latin
Modern

4406.A5 Early to 1800
4406.A6-Z Recent, 1800+

4407 Ptole... to Sap...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

4407.P2
Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος
(Table P-PZ38)

4407.P23
Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C.
(Ptolemny I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter).
Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P26
Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)

4407.P27
Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος
Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)
Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see
B610+
Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος
No genuine works
Cf. B240+ Philosophy
Spurious works

4407.P3
Collected works. Selected works. By date

4407.P3A-P3Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z
Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἔπη
Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria
Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum
Pythagorica hypomnemata
Lost
Pythagorica praecipua
A forgery of Giraldi, 1551

4407.P4A-P4Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

4407.P5
Criticism

4407.P53
Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)
Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κόϊντος
Σμύρναῖος. Μεθ’ Ὀμηρον

4407.Q4
Texts. By date

4407.Q5A-Q5Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

4407.Q6
Criticism

4407.R54
Rhiannos of Crete. Ρηανός (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R55
Rhinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C.
Ῥίνθων (Table P-PZ38)

4407.R6
Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ῥωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός
(Table P-PZ38)

4407.R8
Rufinus. Ρουφῖνος. Ρουφίνος (Table P-PZ38)
Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος
(Table P-PZ38)
Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and
of those of Aratus (lost)
Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V

232
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"

4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o.
(now lost)

4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D. Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Salutius (Salutios)
see Sallustius; Salustius

Sappho. Σαπφώ

4408.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions of fragments or particular odes


4409 Criticism

4410 Sapl... to Sim...

4410.S13 Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος
(Table P-PZ38)

4410.S14 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ
Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Works lost

4410.S14A61-S14A78 Separate works. By title
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae). Περίπλους τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς οἰκουμένης Εὐρώπης καὶ Ασίας καὶ Λιβύης

4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος
Periegesis
In prose; lost
Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea

Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2

4410.S2 Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκούνδος
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.

Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Σέλευκος ὁ Ὅμηρικος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Sap... to Sim... -- Continued

4410.S4

Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?).
Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)

Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D.
Σερήνος

Serenus, of Antissa
see Serenus, of Antinoe

4410.S47

Severus latrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De
clysteribus liber. Σεβήρος (Σευήρος). Περί ἐνετήρων
ήτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον

(4410.S475)

Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son)
(Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)
see B514
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed
to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6

(4410.S476)

Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10
A.D. Σέξτιος Κόϊντος
Writings (in Greek) lost

(4410.S48)

Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl.
between 10 and 40 A.D. (?). De materia medica.
Σέξτιος. Περὶ ὑλῆς
Lost

4410.S5

Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy

4410.S5A3

Pyrrhoniarum institutionum lib. III. Πυρρώνειοι
hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις

4410.S5A4

Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικοῦς

4410.S5A5

Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Πρὸς μαθηματικοῦς

In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books
of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow
Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books
VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten
books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may
correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two
works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one
book as presumably they did in some manuscripts

4410.S6

Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of
Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι
Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown
Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the
preface to his translation states that according to tradition
Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is
preserved in a christianized revision

Editions
Translations

234
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim...
Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι
Translations -- Continued
4410.S6A2
Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")
4410.S6A21-.S6A69
Other
4410.S6A7-.S6Z
Criticim
Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83
4410.S63
Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός
(Table P-PZ38)
Silentiarius, Paulus
see Paulus Silentiarius
4410.S65
Simias (Simmias) of Rhodes, 4th-3rd century B.C. Σιμίας
(Σιμιών) (Table P-PZ38)
4410.S66
Simocatta, Theophylactus. Θεοφυλάκτος ὁ Σιμοκάτης
(Table P-PZ38)
4410.S67
Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri.
Σίμων. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
Fragment
4410.S69
Simon, of Athens (Simon Socraticus). Σίμων
A fictitious person?
For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him and also to Aeschines Socraticus see PA3824.A4
Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
4411
Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)
4412
Simos... to Soph...
4412.S3
Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
4412.S8
Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
4412.S85
Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Sophocles. Σωφοκλῆς
Editions
(4413.A1)
Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)
see Z114; Z115Z
4413.A2
Collected plays. By date
4413.A3A-.A3Z
Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z
4413.A4A-.A4Z
4413.A45
Cantica (choral songs)
Separate plays
Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)
4413.A5
Editions. By date
4413.A5A-.A5Z
Criticim
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions
Separate plays
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη -- Continued
  Editions. By date
  4413.A7
  4413.A7A-.A7Z
  Criticism
  Electra. Ἡλέκτρα
  4413.E5
  4413.E5A-.E5Z
  Criticism
  Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί
  4413.I3
  4413.I3A-.I3Z
  Criticism
  Inachos. Ἰναχὸς
  4413.I52
  4413.I52A-.I52Z
  Criticism
  Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colon. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
  4413.O5
  4413.O5A-.O5Z
  Criticism
  Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
  4413.O7
  4413.O7A-.O7Z
  Criticism
  Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
  4413.P5
  4413.P5A-.P5Z
  Criticism
  Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
  4413.T7
  4413.T7A-.T7Z
  Criticism
  Fragments. By date
  4413.Y9
  Translations
  4413.Z2
  Greek, Modern
  Latin
  4413.Z5
  Ancient
  4413.Z7
  Modern
  4414
  English
  4414.A1A-.A1Z
  Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
  4414.A2A-.A2Z
  Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
  4414.A3
  Selections. Passages. Thoughts
  4414.A5-.T
  Separate plays. By title, A-T
    Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
  4414.Z5
  Paraphrases, tales, etc.
    For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
  4415.A-Z
  Other. By language, A-Z
    Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
    e.g.
    France
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλής
Translations
Other. By language, A-Z
France -- Continued

4415.F8
Collected and selected works. By date

4415.F82.A-Z
Individual works, A-Z
Subarrange by date

4415.7
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies

4415.8
Illustrations

4415.9
Music
Interpretation and criticism

4416
Ancient and medieval

4416.A2
Collections of criticisms and allusions

4416.A3
Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος

(4416.A4A-.A4Z)
Particular authors, A-Z
Scholia

4416.A5
Collections and selections

(4416.A6)
Particular plays
see the plays PA4413

4416.A7-.Z3
Particular commentators

4416.Z5
Argumenta. Υποθέσεις. By date
Class here texts only
For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417

(4416.Z9)
Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
see PA4417

4417
Modern
General

(4417.A1)
Commentaries (without text)

4417.A2
Early to 1800/50

4417.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/50-
Special

(4417.Z5)
History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions

(4417.Z7)
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.

4417.Z9
Minor: Popular addresses, etc.

Language. Style. Versification

4432
General works

4433
Grammar. Syntax

4434.A-.Z3
Versification

4434.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date

4435
Sopho... to Stob...

4435.S16
Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S18
Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S19
Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638 A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophe... to Stob... -- Continued

Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D.
Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus
Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio

4435.S2 Collected works. Selected works. By date
4435.S2A-.S2Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
4435.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4435.S4 Criticism
4435.S413 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
4435.S415 Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S42 Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S43 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S45 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος ὁ Ὀασίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S47 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S472 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?
4435.S473 Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἑρμείας Σωζόμενος see BR60+ BR1720

(4435.S5) Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος see B626.S2
Εθνικά
A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved
4435.S8 Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)
Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος
4436 Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ιωάννης ὁ Στοβαίος
4436.A2 Editions (comprehensive)
The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθέγματα ὑποθῆκαι) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicæ, and Florilegium
4436.A3 Eclogae physicae et ethicæ. Ἐκλογαὶ φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ καὶ θηκαι
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος --
Continued

4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Εκλογαὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ύποθηκών))
Translations

4436.A5 Latin. By date
4436.A51-A79 Other. By language and date
4436.A8-.Z5 Criticism and interpretation

(4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D.
Στράβων
see G87.S86+

(4438) Editions
Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά

(4438.A2) Editions. By date
(4438.A3) Selections
(4438.B1-.B17) Particular books
(4438.P7) Particular portions
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.

(4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ἱστορικά ύπομνήματα), etc.). By date
For editions of fragments of a particular book see editions of that book

(4439) Translations
(4440) Criticism

4441
Strad... to Theo...

4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων
Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audibilibus
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus

4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός
(Table P-PZ38)

4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

4441.S7 Editions. By date
4441.S7A3 Selected works
Single works

4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia).
Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἢ Περὶ προνοιας

4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας εγκόμιον

4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II
Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥήθεισα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἑφόδῳ
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Strad.. to Theo...

Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.

Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

Single works

Catastasis I-II -- Continued

Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii).

Κατάστασις

Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.

Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

Lost works

Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii).

Κατάστασις

Cynegetica.

Κυνηγετικά

De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων

4441.S7D3

De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.).

Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον

4441.S7D4

De providentia see PA4441.S7A5

4441.S7D5

De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας

4441.S7D6

Dion sive De suo ipsi instituto. Δίων ἡ Περὶ τῆς κατ’ αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς

4441.S7E8

Epistulæ. Ἐπιστολαί

159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious

Homiliae. Ὅμιλιαι

see class B

Hymni. Hymns. Ὑμνοι

see class B

Spurious works see PA4441.S68

4441.S8A-.S8Z

Translations. By language, title (successive Cutter number) and date

4441.S9

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

For historical treatises see Class DG

4441.S95

Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανὸς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4441.S95A61-.S95A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+
Hermogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis]
- Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica,
PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotles

4441.T2

Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T23

Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.

Τῆλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T25

Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T27

Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?) Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T29

Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ο Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T3

Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo... -- Continued

4441.T33 Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?

4441.T34 Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or
100 A.D.? ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Babylon?

(4441.T4) Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος
see B250

4441.T43 Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-
PZ38)

4441.T47 Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious
letters

4441.T5 Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Orationes.
Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι

4441.T53 Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious
letters

Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος

4442 Editions
Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams
(Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of
the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus
Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus

see Z114; Z115Z

4442.A2 Other. By date

4442.A5 Selected poems (Idylls)

4442.C601-.C630 Particular poems (Idylls)
Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1;
PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.
For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+

4442.E7 Epigrams

4442.Z5 Spurious poems

Translations

4443.A1 Modern Greek

4443.A2 Latin

4443.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval

4444.A2 Scholia

4444.A3 Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μασχόπουλος),
Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος
Πλανούδης), Demetrius Triclinius (Δημήτριος
Τρικλίνιος))

4444.A5-.Z3 Modern
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

Language

4444.Z5 General works
4444.Z6 Versification
4444.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date

4445 Theod... to Theog...

4445.T2 Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T21 Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)

Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodectea (?)

4445.T3 Theodoretus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)

Theodoretus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου see BR60+ BR1720

4445.T33 Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T35 Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T37 Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4445.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum (Peri grammatikēs. Περὶ γραμματικῆς)

(Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ρημάτων); De accentibus (Περὶ τόνων (Επιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσῳδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)

4445.T5 Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4445.T5A61-.T5A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. De diebus et noctibus (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)

4445.T7 Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. De Judaeis (fragment). Θεόδωτος, Περὶ Ιουδαίων

4446 Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)

4447 Theogn... to Theop...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theognostos... to Theophrastus... -- Continued

4447.T27
Theon. Θέων
Treatises on the various authors of this name

4447.T3
Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o.
(lost)

4447.T33
Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων
(Table P-PZ38)

4447.T4
Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θεόν Άλεξανδρέων (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4447.T4A61-.T4A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli: Commentary on Euclides Optica; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including Almagestum (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius

4447.T5
Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Θέων Σμυρναῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν

4447.T6
Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). Προγυμνάσματα Θέων Αἴλιος

4447.T8
Theophrastus, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεόφραστος (Table P-PZ38)
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος

Editions
(4448.A1)
Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles
  see Z114; Z115Z

4448.A2
Other. By date
Separate works
4448.A4
Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ἠθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)

4448.A6
De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν αἰτίων

4448.A8
Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ἱστορίας

Fragments and lost works
4448.D13
De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
  Source of Cicero’s Laelius de amicitia
  Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero

4448.D15
De animalibus. Περὶ ζῴων

4448.D2
De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως

243
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος

Editions
Fragments and lost works -- Continued

4448.D25
De igne. Περὶ πυρός

4448.D3
De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων

4448.D33
De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων

(4448.D4)
De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8

4448.D43
De odoribus. Περὶ ὀσμῶν

4448.D45
De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν
(Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is
likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De
sensu et sensibilibus

4448.D5
De pietate. Περὶ εὐσεβείας

4448.D53
De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ
αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis

4448.D55
De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et
serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων υδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων
καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εὐδιῶν

4448.D57
De sudoribus. Περὶ ιδρύμων

4448.D6
De ventis. Περὶ ανέμων. Περὶ άνέμων

4448.D7
De vertigine. Περὶ ιλίγγων

4448.D8
De vitis. Περὶ βίων

4448.M4
Metaphysica. Εκ τῶν μετά τά φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45

4448.Z5
Spurious and doubtful works

Translations

4449.A2
Latin. By date

4449.A5-Z
Other. By language, A-Z

4450
Interpretation and criticism

4451
Theophy... to Thu...

4451.T4
Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος
ό Χίος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia

4451.T49
Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία
(Table P-PZ38)
Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87

4451.T6
Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)

4451.T65
Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλὸς (Table P-
PZ38)

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης.
Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησικοῦ
Πολέμου)

4452
Editions

244
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Ἡσυχασία (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)

Editions -- Continued

see Z114; Z115Z

4452.A2 Other. By date

4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)

4452.A31 Book I or I-II
4452.A32 Book II or II-III
4452.A33 Book III or III-IV
4452.A34 Book IV or IV-V
4452.A35 Book V or V-VI
4452.A36 Book VI or VI-VII
4452.A37 Book VII or VII-VIII
4452.A38 Book VIII
Selected portions

4452.A5 Miscellaneous
4452.A6 Orations
4452.A7 Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator
4452.A8-Z Other
  e.g.

4452.P6 Description of the plague
4452.S7 Capture of Sphacteria

Translations

4453.A1 Greek (Modern). By date
4453.A2 Latin. By date
Other languages see DF229

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

4460 Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers

4460.A1 Collections of allusions
(4460.A15) Treatises
  Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
  De Thucydid ad Ae. Tuberonem see PA3966.D6
  Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7

Scholia

4460.A2 Editions. By date
(4460.A2A-.A2Z) Criticism
  see PA4461+

Modern

Commentaries (without text)

(4461.A1) General
(4461.A11-.A18) Particular books
  Treatises

4461.A2 Early (to 1800)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)

Criticisms, interpretation, etc.

Modern

4461.A5-.Z3
1800+

(4461.Z5)
History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions

4461.Z8
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants

4485
General works

4486
Grammar. Syntax

4486.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. By date

4487
Thud... to Timo...

4487.T35
Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρά Δημοσθένει σχημάτων

4487.T38
Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας (Table P-PZ38)

4487.T4
Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). Τίμαιος ὁ Λοκρός

No writings; existence of Τ., believed to be a contemporary of Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities

Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy

Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. Timaeus

4487.T5
Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C. Τίμαιος ὁΤαυρομενίτης (Table P-PZ38)

(4487.T6)
Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. Lexicon vocum Platonicarum. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής. Λεξικόν περὶ τῶν παρά Πλάτωνι λέξεων

see PA4333.A1T5

4487.T63
Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C. Τιμαγένης (Table P-PZ38)

4487.T7
Timon Philiasius (of Philus) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. Τίμων ὁ Φιλίασιος. Σίλλοι

Fragments

Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy

4488
Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος

4489
Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. Persae. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι

4489
Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). Ilii excidium. Iliou halōsis. Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἅλωσις

4489.T5
Text. By date

4489.T6
Criticism
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Tin... to Tyr... -- Continued

Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C.

Tryannió (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C.

Tryannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. Tyranñois ó Néωτερος

4490 Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. Tyrtaioús (Table P-PZ37)

4491 Τρύφων

Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C.

Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. Tyranñois ó Néωτερος

4491.U6 Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Table P-PZ38)

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

(Ulpiánus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Oúlpianós

4491.V46 Vettius, Valens. Oúétpios Oúállis (Table P-PZ38)

Vindoniús, Anatolius see PA3866.A18

4491.X4 Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. De alimento

ex aquatilibus. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Ἀφροδισιεύς. Περὶ τῆς

άπο τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς

4491.X6 Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. Ξενοκράτης Χαλκηδόνιος

(Chiραρδόνος (Table P-PZ38)

For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works.

Axióchos

Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy

4492 Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Ξενοφάνης

(Table P-PZ37)

Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν

Editions


see Z114; Z115Z

4494.A2 Other. By date

4494.A23 Selections, chrestomathies, etc.

For text books see PA260

Selected works

4494.A25 Three or more. By date

4494.A3 Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date

Separate works

4494.A35 Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus).

Ἀγησίλαος

Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου

ἀνάβασις

4494.A4 Editions

4494.A5 School editions, by editor (or date)

(4494.A55) Selections, chrestomathies

see PA260

4494.A6 Selected books

Particular books (one or two)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works
Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις
Particular books (one or two) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.A61</td>
<td>I (or I-II). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A62</td>
<td>II (or II-III). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A63</td>
<td>III (or III-IV). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A64</td>
<td>IV (or IV-V). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A65</td>
<td>V (or V-VI). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A66</td>
<td>VI (or VI-VII). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.A67</td>
<td>VII. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criticism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.A8</td>
<td>Apologia Socratis. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorship wrongly doubted

Convivium see PA4494.S8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.C4</td>
<td>Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyropædia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.). Κύρου παιδεία</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Editions. By date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.C5</td>
<td>School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here abridged text editions only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For selections, etc. see PA260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.C7</td>
<td>Selected books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular books

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.C71</td>
<td>I (or I-II). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C72</td>
<td>II (or II-III). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C73</td>
<td>III (or III-IV). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C74</td>
<td>IV (or IV-V). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C75</td>
<td>V (or V-VI). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C76</td>
<td>VI (or VI-VII). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C77</td>
<td>VII (or VII-VIII). By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.C78</td>
<td>VIII. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criticism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4494.D3</td>
<td>De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἵππικῆς</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.D4</td>
<td>De re publica Atheniensium. Αθηναΐσιων πολιτεία</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.D5</td>
<td>De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494.D8</td>
<td>De vectigalibus (De reeditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ή Περὶ προσόδων</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

De venatione see PA4494.C4

248
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
4494.E7
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
Spurious
Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ελληνικά
4494.H3
Editions. By date
4494.H5
Criticism
4494.H58
Hercules Prodiceus
Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceus in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34
4494.H6
Hieron. Ηιερών ἢ Τυραννικὸς
4494.H8
Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestri).
Ἱππαρχικός
Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+
Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Λαμπρομνημονεύματα Σωκράτους
Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
4494.M3
Editions. By date
4494.M4
School editions. By date
4494.M5
Selected books
4494.M6
Criticism
4494.O4
Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός
4494.S8
Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον
Translations
4495.A1-.A19
Greek (Modern)
4495.A2-.A29
Latin
English
4495.A3
Collected works. By date
4495.A4A-.A4Z
Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator, A-Z
4495.A5-Z
Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
4496.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z
4497
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
4499.A-.Z49
General works
4499.Z5
Grammar. Syntax
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices
4499.Z8
General. By date
4499.Z8A-.Z8Z
Particular works, by title and date
4500
Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued

Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D.
Ephesiacorum lib. V. Ephesiaca. Ξενοφῶν Ἐφέσιος.
Εφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)

4500.X3 Editions. By date
4500.X4A- X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4500.X5 Criticism

4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C.
Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy

4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων
(Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B196 Eleatics
Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers

4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy

4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium
proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo. Ζηνόβιος.
Επιτομὴ τοῦ Ταρράηου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus

4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ
Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see
PA4037

4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C.
Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μωλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th
century B.C. Ζωίλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38
modified)

4500.Z57A61- .Z57A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Homeromastix. Ομηρομάστιξ (Lost)

(4500.Z59) Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης
see PA4253.O85

250
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued

4500.Z6
Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία
Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza

4500.Z63
Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D. Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z65
Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D. Ζώσιμος Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian

4500.Z8
Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D. Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης
Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis

Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek

4505
Individual authors, A-Z

4505.G76
Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)
Byzantine and modern Greek literature
History and criticism
5000  Periodicals and societies
       Collections
5003  Several authors
5005  Individual authors
5010  General works
5015  General special
5020  Outlines, tables, etc.
5025  Addresses, essays, lectures
5030.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5030.C57  Christianity
5030.D74  Dreams
5030.H44  Hell
5035.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
5040  Biography (Collective)
       Collections
5050  Periodicals
       General, including vernacular literature
5070  Early to 1800
5075  1801-
      Special periods
      Medieval. Byzantine
      History and criticism
5101  Periodicals and societies
       Collections
5103  Several authors
5105  Individual authors
5107  Study and teaching
5109.A-Z  Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5110  General works
5115  General special
5120  Outlines, tables, etc.
5125  Addresses, essays, lectures
5130.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5130.D74  Dreams
5130.L3  Labor
5130.M55  Mimesis
5130.M96  Mythology
5130.S65  Spirituality
5135.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
5140  Biography (Collective)
       Special forms
       Poetry
5150  General works
5151  Historical
5152  Political
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5153</td>
<td>Religious Poetry -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5154</td>
<td>Epic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5155</td>
<td>Popular. Folk literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5160</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5163</td>
<td>Religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5165</td>
<td>Prose. Fiction. Romances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5166</td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5167</td>
<td>Wit. Humor. Satire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5170</td>
<td>Early to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5171</td>
<td>1801-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5172</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5173</td>
<td>English Translations, by language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5174.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5175</td>
<td>Religion and magic Special subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5176.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5178</td>
<td>Crete Special countries or regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5179.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5180</td>
<td>General Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5181</td>
<td>Anacreontic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5183</td>
<td>Religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5185</td>
<td>Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5187</td>
<td>School and college verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5188.9</td>
<td>Translations Polyglot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5189.A-Z</td>
<td>By language, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5190</td>
<td>General Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5195</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5197</td>
<td>General Wit. Humor. Satire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

253
Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine
Collections
Special forms, including translations
Wit. Humor. Satire -- Continued
Transl.ations. By language, A-Z
Modern
Including Renaissance
For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see
PA5640+
History and criticism
5201 Periodicals and societies
Collections
5203 Several authors
5205 Individual authors
5206 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5207 Study and teaching
5209.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5210 General works
5215 General special
5220 Outlines, tables, etc.
5225 Addresses, essays, lectures
5230.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5230.C46 Children
5230.D43 Decadence
5230.D66 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
5230.G63 God
5230.G74 Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
5230.G75 Greece
Greek mythology see PA5230.M95
5230.I73 Italy
5230.L68 Love
5230.M67 Motorcycles
5230.M95 Mythology, Greek
5230.N38 Naturalism
5230.O77 Orthodox Eastern Church
5230.P79 Psychoanalysis
5230.R64 Romanticism
Social aspects see PA5230.S65
5230.S63 Socialism
5230.S65 Society. Social aspects
5230.S97 Surrealism
5230.V44 Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
5230.W37 War of Independence, 1821-1829
5230.W65 Women
Special periods
Modern

History and criticism -- Continued

5235.A-Z    Special regions or countries, A-Z
5240        Biography (Collective)
5241        Women authors. Literary relations of women

Special forms
    Poetry
    General works
5250
    Historical
5251
    Political
5252
    Religious
5253
    Epic
5254
    Popular. Folk literature

Drama
    General works
5260
    Religious
5263
    Prose. Fiction. Romances
5265
    Letters
5266
    Wit. Humor. Satire
5267
    Juvenile literature (General)

Collections
    General
5270
    Early to 1800
5271
    1801-
5272
    Minor

Translations, by language
    English
5273
    Other, A-Z
5274.A-Z

Special subjects
    Religion and magic
5275
    Other, A-Z
5276.A-Z
    Famagusta (Cyprus)
5276.F36

Special countries or regions
    Crete
5278
    Other, A-Z
5279.A-Z

Special forms, including translations
    Poetry
5280
    General
5281
    Anacreontic
5282
    Religious
5283
    Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
5285
    School and college verse
5287
    Translations
5288.9
    Polyglot
5289.A-Z
    By language, A-Z
Special periods

Modern

Collections

Special forms, including translations -- Continued

Drama

5290
General
5293
Religious
5294.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Prose. Romance. Fiction
5295
General
5296.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Wit. Humor. Satire
5297
General
5298.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600

Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified

5301

A-Bar
5301.A363
Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Ἀκομινάτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
5301.A45
Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντῖνος Ἀκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573)
Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης see PA5319.L58+
5301.A6
Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostolius. Μιχαὴλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5302
Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαάμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P-PZ41)
5303
Bar-Cho
5303.B443
Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
5303.B45
Bembo, Pietro, 1740-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
5303.B47
Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
5303.B5
Bidpai. Μπιντπάι
Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah
5303.C3
Canabutzes, Joannes. Ιωάννης Καναβούτζης (Table P-PZ40)
5303.C35
Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ῥωμαίου γνῶμαι παραινετικαὶ δίστιχοι
5305
Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χοῦμνος (Table P-PZ37)
5310
Cho-Ety
Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
5310.C2
Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ιωάννης Χριστοφερσώνος (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Cho-Ety -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5310.C3</td>
<td>Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστὸς πάσχων</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.C35</td>
<td>Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικόν τοῦ Μορέως</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.C6</td>
<td>Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαύματα τῶν ἁγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D37</td>
<td>Dellaportas, Leonardos, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D4</td>
<td>Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D45</td>
<td>Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D46-..D463</td>
<td>Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Ἀλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασιλίσσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D47</td>
<td>Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tŏn tetraptōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων (Table P-PZ43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D48</td>
<td>Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ὡραιότατη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.D5</td>
<td>Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενῆς Ακρίτας</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Εαδμερ, d. 1124? see BX4705.E15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.E6</td>
<td>Ėmperiu historia. Ἡμτεριου ιστορία (Ἱμπερίος καὶ Μαργαρώνα)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5311</td>
<td>Etymologicα. Ετυμολογικά</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5312.E7</td>
<td>Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν έτυμολογικὸν</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5313</td>
<td>Etymologicum magnum. Ετυμολογικὸν μέγα</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5314</td>
<td>Ety-Eus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5314.E8</td>
<td>Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Εὐστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5315</td>
<td>Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317</td>
<td>Eus-He</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317.F44</td>
<td>Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φιλέλφος</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317.F5</td>
<td>Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ἔξαρετος, ἐρωτική καὶ ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦ καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια Φλώρης</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317.G27</td>
<td>Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαήλ Γαβρᾶς (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Eus-He -- Continued

5317.G3 Gazēs, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G4 Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. Πισίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G43 Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G56 Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)
5317.G7 Gregorās, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
5317.H35 Halōsis Kōnstantinoupoleōs. Ἅλωσις Κωνσταντινούπολεως (Table P-PZ43)
5318 Heron, of Byzantium. Ἡρων
A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodæsia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptera of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31)
Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptera
Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria
5319 He-Phe
5319.H57 Historia tou Ptōcholeontos. Ιστορία τού Πτωχολέοντος
5319.I25 Iakovos, Monachos. Ἰάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.I6 Ioannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K26 Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ο Καλλικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
5319.K27 Kallimachos kai Chrysorroē. Καλλίμαχος καὶ Χρυσορρόη (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K295 Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K3 Kattrares, Johannes, 14th cent. Ἰωάννης Κατράρης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K64 Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Αλέξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.K67 Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L46 Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤʹ ὁ Σοφός, Αὐτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L48 Leōn Choirosphakhēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιρόσφάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L58-.L583 Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος και Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντῖνος Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)
5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600

He-Phe -- Continued

5319.M5  Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαὴλ ὁ Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P28 Palaià kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιά καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table P-PZ43)
5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P5 Phalieros, Marinos. Μαρῖνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
5325 Phe-Pho
5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουὴλ Φιλῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος (Table P-PZ40)
5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca. 891. Φώτιος Α’, Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ39)
5333 Phalerios, Marinoros. Μαρῖνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ιωάννης Πικοντέλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)
5337 Pic-Pro
5337.P53 Pikatoros, Ioannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. George Gemistus Plethon. Γεώργιος Γεμιστός Πλήθων (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἀγγελός Πολιτιανός (Table P-PZ40)
5340 Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεῦς (Table P-PZ39)

Byzantine historian

Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography

5343 Proc-Prod
5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)
5350 Prod-Pse
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued

5355
Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαήλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy

5360
Pse-Sui

5360.S72
Staphidakés. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανίτης και Ιχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5

5360.S76
Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντίνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5365
Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)

5367
Sui-Theo

5367.S9
Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ40)

5370
Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)

5375
Theo-Tho

5375.T4
Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Θεόδωρος ὁ Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)

5375.T43
Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)

5380
Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θωμᾶς Μάγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)

5385
Tho-Tz

5385.T54
Timarion. Τιμάριον ἢ περὶ τῶν κατ’ αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)

5385.T64
Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Ἀρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)

5390
Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ιωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer

5395
Tz-Z

Modern, 1600-1960
Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

5609.A-Z
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

5609.A96
Auxentianos metanoëmenos. Αὐξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)

5609.D35
David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)
Erōtokritos (Ἑρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6

5609.M46
Menousēs. Μενούσης (Table P-PZ43)

5609.N43
Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ιστορία Αθήνας Κυθήρου (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T69
Tragedia tou Hagiot Dēmētriou. Τραγέδια τοῦ Ἁγίου Δημήτριου (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T72
Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias. Τραγούδι τῆς Αγίας Σοφίας (Table P-PZ43)

5610.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Work Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5610.A3</td>
<td>Achelēs, Antōnios</td>
<td>16th cent.</td>
<td>Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Αλεπουδέλης, Odysseus, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Αλεπουδέλης see PA5610.E43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.A582</td>
<td>Alkaios, Theodōros</td>
<td>1780-1833</td>
<td>Θεόδωρος Αλκαίος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.A624</td>
<td>Antōniadēs, Antōnios</td>
<td>1836-1905</td>
<td>Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.A64</td>
<td>Aphthonidēs, Germanos</td>
<td>d. 1895.</td>
<td>Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apostolidēs, Petros, 1866-1937 see PA5610.N57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arcas, Pol. see PA5610.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Augerēs, Markos, 1884-1973. Μάρκος Αυγέρης see PA5610.P3467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B27</td>
<td>Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs</td>
<td>1824-1879.</td>
<td>Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barlas, Phaidros, 1925- see PA5610.M66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B3</td>
<td>Barnalēs, Kōstas</td>
<td>1884-1974.</td>
<td>Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bastias, Kóstēs, 1901-1972 see PA5610.M67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beratēs, Giannēs, 1904-1968 see PA5610.M7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B4</td>
<td>Bikelas, Dēmētrios</td>
<td>1835-1908.</td>
<td>Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B49</td>
<td>Bizyēnos, Geōrgios</td>
<td>1848-1896.</td>
<td>Γεώργιος Βιζυηνός (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boumē Papa, Rita, 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B65</td>
<td>Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.B7</td>
<td>Brettakos, Nikēphoros</td>
<td>1911-1991.</td>
<td>Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavafy, Constantine, 1863-1933 see PA5610.K2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.C438</td>
<td>Chatzopoulous, Kōstantinos</td>
<td>1868-1920.</td>
<td>Κωνσταντίνος Χατζοπουλος. Κωσταντίνος ή Κώστας Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chhortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D25</td>
<td>Dallas, Giannēs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610.D27</td>
<td>Dapontes, Kōstantinos</td>
<td>1713 or 1784.</td>
<td>Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντες (Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.D36 Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D39 Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D4 Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybios, 1864-1922. Πολύβιος Δημήτρακοπουλός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D527 Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Άνθιμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D598 Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Άγγελος Δώξας (Table P-PZ40)
Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Δρακούλιδης see PA5610.D598
5610.D68 Drakopoulou, Theōnē, 1881-1968. Θεώνη Δρακοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D69 Drimytikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D7 Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.E43 Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)
Epachtitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58
5610.E6 Ephtaliōtēs, Argyrēs, 1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6
5610.G38 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.G77 Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.H65 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.I63 Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K22 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K226 Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Κάιρη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K237 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Παύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.K24 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K25 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2517 Kampouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπούρογλους (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K252 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K3 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K39 Kazantzakēs, Nikos, 1883-1957. Νίκος Καζαντζάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδαμάντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βιτζέντζος (Βιτζέντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)
5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K8 Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K89 Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L23 Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L36 Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L9 Lymperakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπεράκη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M25 Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.M2838 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M285 Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτσης (Table P-PZ40)

Mavilēs, Lorentsos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25
Melissanthē. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54

5610.M285 Mēnas, Élias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M35 Mētsakēs, Michaēl, 1868-1916. Μητσακης, Μιχαηλ (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M4 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)

Mēnas, Minōïdēs, 1790-1860. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωΐδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M43 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)

5610.M43 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.M586 Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M588 Myrtiōtissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα (Table P-PZ40)

Myrīvēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.M66 Myrīvēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)

Myrīvēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.N39 Nirvanas, Paulos, 1832-1896. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.N54 Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφακής (Table P-PZ40)

Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφακής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.N57 Nor, Pōl, 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)

Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.P27 Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.P3 Palamas, Köstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)

5610.P3423 Papadiamandopoulos, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Georgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P35 Papastamou, Olga. Όλγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P417 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P5 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P513 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πίκκολος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P518 Pitzipios, Iakōvos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτζίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P685 Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P7 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P8 Pūrlichev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγόρι Παρλίτσεφ (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)
For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8
5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ράκαβε (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R45 Rēgas, Velestinlēs, 1757?--1798. Ρήγας Βελεστίνλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R52 Rhoides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.R65 Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56
5610.R73 Rōzettē, D̲ora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S33 Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S36 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S4 Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S5 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Αγγέλος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.S54 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ἦβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ηβή Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S6 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)
5610.S612 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S62 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S67 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S74 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.S75 Stavrinos. Σταυρινός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T24 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταδελούδης (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)
Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24
5610.T495 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσίου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T54 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T64 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης) Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T676 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Ιωάννης Γ.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
5610.V52 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
5610.V58 Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V6 Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V64 Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.V67 Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
  Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.V98  Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X49  Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.X5   Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.Z35  Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000
  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
  Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

5611  Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5612  A
5612.P6  Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924-. Ρένος Ηρακλῆ Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5613  B
5613.A6  Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
5614  C
5615  D
5616  E
5617  F
5618  G
5619  H
5620  I
5621  J
5622  K
5622.A573  Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623  L
5624  M
5625  N
5626  O
5627  P
5628  Q
5629  R
  Renos, 1924-. Ρένος see PA5612.P6
5630  S
5631  T
5632  U
5633  V
  Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
5634  W
5635  X

267
Individual authors or works  
1961-2000 -- Continued

5636
  Y
5637
  Z
5638-5638.36
  2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
5638.24  
  N
5638.24.O55  
  Nomisen, Giorgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
5638.29  
  S  
  Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55

Local literature of Greece
5639.A-Z  
  By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5639.5.A-Z  
  By city, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
5640-5649  
  Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)
5649.A-Z  
  Individual authors or works, A-Z
  Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
  Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
  e.g.
  For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+
  Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365

5649.L37  
  Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)
5649.M53  
  Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης (Table P-PZ40)
  Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see PA5649.L37

5649.P365  
  Papagegoriou, Spyros, 1940-. Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου (Table P-PZ40)
5649.R56  
  Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος Ροδίνος (Table P-PZ40)

United States. Canada
5649.5  
  History
5650  
  Collections
5655.A-Z  
  Individual authors, A-Z
  Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

5660.A-Z  
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  
  History and criticism
  .x2  
  Collections
  .x3  
  Individual authors

268
Roman literature

(6000)  Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
       see PA1+ PA2001+

(6000.5)  Theory. Methodology
       see PA35+

Literary history
       General works. Treatises. Compends

6001  Early to ca. 1800/1850

       English

6003  Treatises

6004  Compends

6005  French

6007  German

6008  Other

6009  Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts

6011  Collected essays. Studies. Lectures

6012  Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

       Biography of Roman authors

6013  Collected

       Individual authors see PA6202+

(6014)  Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

       see PA3006

(6015)  Iconography

       see class N

6017  Woman authors. Literary relations of women

6018.A-Z  Other classes of authors, A-Z

6018.E95  Exiled authors

6019  Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)

(6020)  Representation in art

       see class N

6021  Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and
countries)

       Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
       Cf. PA3070 Greek literature

       Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc.

       For influence on an individual author see the author

6023.A2  General

6023.A3  Latin, Medieval and modern

6023.A4-Z  By region or country, A-Z

6025  Translations (as subject)

6026  History of literary criticism, study and appreciation

       Cf. PA51+ Classical philology
       Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology

6027  Special topics

       For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6
       For plagiarism see PA3014.P6

6029.A-Z  Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z –
Continued

6029.A57  Air
6029.A85  Astronomy
6029.B57  Birds
6029.B59  Birthplaces
6029.C35  Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C54  Clemency
6029.C57  Colors
6029.C65  Corsica
6029.D43  Dead
6029.D58  Divination
6029.E56  Emotions
6029.E87  Erotic literature. Sex
6029.F66  Food
Fornication see PA6029.S49
6029.F75  Friendship
6029.F87  Future life
6029.H34  Hair
6029.H62  Honor
6029.H65  Horses
6029.I56  Interior decoration
6029.I57  Interpersonal relations
6029.I59  Invective
6029.I73  Italy
6029.L39  Law
6029.L6  Love
6029.L87  Luxury
6029.M3  Magic
6029.M4  Mental illness
6029.M44  Metamorphosis
6029.M65  Moderation
6029.M66  Monsters
6029.M67  Moral conditions
Nature
6029.N3  General
6029.N4  Special
   Including rivers, mountains, etc.
6029.P43  Peace
6029.P45  Philosophy
6029.P64  Political science
Rape see PA6029.S49
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
6029.R4  General
6029.R5  Special
   Including particular gods or heroes
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --
  Continued

6029.S25  Sadness
6029.S49  Sex see PA6029.E87
          Sex crimes
          Including rape, fornication, etc.
6029.S5  Shame
6029.S62 Speech
6029.S95 Synesthesia
6029.T4  Technology
6029.T54 Time
6029.T7  Travel
6029.W37 War
6029.W38 Water
6029.W48 Wine
6029.W5  Wisdom
6029.W52 Wit and humor
6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people
6030.E95 Exiles
6030.F3  Fathers
6030.K55 Kings and rulers
6030.P5  Physicians
6030.S6  Slaves. Freedmen
6030.W7  Women

(6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
    see PA6141+ PA3520+

By period
  For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the
  "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+

6035 Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
(6037) Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
    see++

Literature of the empire
  For Christian literature see BR67

6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
6042 "Silver age," 14-177
6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)

Poetry
  Including treatises on poetry and drama

6045 Congresses
6047 General
    For treatment and conception of special subjects see
    PA6029.A+

6047.5 Origins. Archaic period
    Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
    Classic age see PA6047
Literary history

Poetry -- Continued

6050 Silver age
6051 Later period
6053 Christian poetry
6054 Epic
6055 Lyric see PA6047
6056 Didactic
6057 Satire ("Satura")
   Cf. PA6095 Prose
6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
6059.E6 Elegy
6059.E65 Epigram
6059.E69 Epithalamium
6059.F3 Fable
6059.H95 Hymn
6063 Technique
   Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development
   For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
   Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
(6066) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6142

Drama

6067 General
   Including technique
6068 Tragedy
6069 Comedy
6071 Minor
   Including atellani, mimi, etc.
(6072) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6143

Theater and stage

6073 General works
6074 Special

Prose

6081 General
   Including technique
6083 Oratory
6085 Rhetoric
6087 Dialogue
6089 Letters
6091 Fiction
6093 Biography. Autobiography
6095 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
   Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
Literary history
Prose -- Continued

6095.5 Prefaces
(6096) By subject
   see the subject
(6097) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6144

6098.A-Z Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
Collections
Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see
PA3401+

General
Papyri
(6100.A1-.A6) Facsimiles and originals
   see PA3300.L1+
(6100.B1-.B6) Typographical reproductions and editions
   see PA3335
(6100.M1-.M7) Manuscripts (other than papyri)
Printed editions
Early to 1850
6101.A2 Delphin classics, 1674-1730
6101.A4 Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
6101.A5 Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
6101.A7-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
(6102-6104) Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
6105 Other
School editions (Serial publications)

6111 American
6112 English
6113 French
6114 German
6115 Other
Selections. Anthologies, etc.
   For textbooks see PA2095
(6116.A1) Ancient and medieval
6116.A2 Early to 1800/1850
6116.A5-Z Later, 1800/1850-
(6116.7) Quotations
   see PN6080
6118.A-Z Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
6118.A5 Anecdota
6118.F8 Fragments
6118.R4 Religion. Mythology
6118.W66 Women
   By period
Collections
By period -- Continued

(6119.A1) Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
  see PA2510
(6119.A3) Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
  see PA6101+
6119.A5 "Silver age" (14-117) By date
6119.A7 Second to sixth (or seventh) century
  Christian literature
  see BR60+

Poetry
  For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and
  Propertius see PA6274.A2

(6121.A1) Ancient and medieval
  Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
  Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

Modern
6121.A2 General. By date
6121.A4 "Poetae latini minores." By date
6121.A6 Fragments. By date
6121.A8 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
  Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations
By period
6123.A1 Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date
  Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language
(6123.A22) Classical
  see PA6121
6123.A3 Augustan age. By date
6123.A5 "Silver age." 14-117
6123.A7 Later period
6124 Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")
  Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature
  For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and
  selections of hymns see BV468+

Epic
6125.A1 Editions. By date
(6125.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA6142

Lyric
  General
  see PA6121

Elegiac
6127.A1 Editions. By date
(6127.A5-Z) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA6142

Epigram. "Anthologia latina."
Collections
Poetry
 Epigram. "Anthologia latina." -- Continued
6128.A1
Editions. By date
(6128.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
Didactic
6130.A1
Editions. By date
(6130.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
6131
"Poetae astronomici"
6132
"Poetae rei venaticae"
Satura
6134.A1
Editions. By date
(6134.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142
6135.A-Z
Minor, A-Z
6135.A3
Poetae aenigmatum
6135.B8
Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
6135.C3
Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
6135.C4
Carmina familiae Caesareae
6135.C7
Carmina popularia
Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
6135.F3
Fables. Poetae fabularum
6135.G6
Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
6135.L68
Love poetry
6135.P8
Priapea
Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
Drama
6137
General
6137.2
Tragedy
6137.3
Comedy
6137.5.A-Z
Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
6137.5.W5
Wit and humor
Prose
6138.A1
General collections and selections. By date
Special collections, A-Z
6138.L3
Laudationes funebres
6138.O8
Oratores. Panegyrici
6138.P3
Panegyrici
6138.R5
Rhetores
6139.A-Z
Scriptores
Agrimensores see PA6139.G8
6139.A7
Astronomi
6139.B5
Biographi
6139.C7
Consolationum

275
Collections

Prose

Special collections, A-Z

Scriptores -- Continued

(6139.E3)

Ecclesiastici

see BR60+

6139.E7

Epistularum

6139.G3

Geographi

6139.G4

Itineraria

6139.G5

Regionarii

6139.G7

Grammatici

6139.G8

Gromatici (Agrimensores)

6139.H5

Historici

6139.H7

Historiae augustae

6139.J7

Jurisprudentiae

6139.M2

Mathematici

(6139.M3)

see R127.A1

6139.M4

Metrici et musici

6139.M5

rei Militaria

6139.M8

Mythographi

6139.M9

Mythographi Vaticani

6139.N3

rerum Naturalium

6139.P5

Philosophi

6139.P6

Physiognomici

6139.R8

rei Rusticae

Anonymous works

Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or PA6202+

(6140.A2)

Collections

see PA6101+

6140.A3-Z

Particular works, by title, A-Z

6140.A4

Aegritudo Perdiccae

(6140.A5)

Aetna

see PA6202.A5

6140.A57

Alcestis Barcinonensis

6140.A6

Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)

6140.C3

Carmen de figuris

6140.C35

Carmina duodecim sapientum

6140.C58

Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi

De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23

6140.D29

De verbi incarnatione

De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25

6140.D4

Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam

Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published with editions of Sallustius

Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6

276
Collections
Anonymous works
  Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
  Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6
  Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
  Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
  Querolus see PA6648.Q4+
 Versus de Sodoma
  6140.V47

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
  Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
  General; General special; Special topics
    see PA6001+
  Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
    General (Poets and prose writers)
    6141.A2
      Early to 1800
    6141.A5-.Z3
      Later, 1800-
    6141.Z5
      Language. Style
    6141.Z6
      Grammatical. Syntactical
        Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
    6141.Z8
      Lexicographical
        Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Poetry
  General; General special; Special topics
    see PA6047+
  Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
    6142.A2
      Early, to 1800/1850
    6142.A5-.Z3
      1800/1850-
    6142.Z5
      Language. Style
    6142.Z6
      Grammatical. Syntactical
        Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
    6142.Z7
      Metrical and rhythmical
        Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
        chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
        characterization of a certain group of writers
        For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
        Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
    6142.Z8
      Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
        Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Drama
  General; General special; Special topics
    see PA6067+
  Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
    6143.A2
      Early, to ca. 1800/1850
    6143.A5-.Z3
      Later
    6143.Z5
      Language. Style
    6143.Z6
      Grammatical. Syntactical
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Drama -- Continued

6143.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+

6143.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

6144.A2
Early, to 1800/1850
6144.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/1850-

6144.Z5
Language. Style
Cf. PA2311 General treatises

6144.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar

6144.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

6155.A1
Polyglot. By date
English

6155.A3-.L
By title of collection, A-L

Under each title:

Poetry
Drama
Prose
Individual authors
e. g.

Ancient classics for English readers

6155.A6 1878
Collections and selections
6155.A6A1
Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3
Tacitus

Loeb collection

(6156.A1)
Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
(6156.A2)
Poetry. By date
(6156.A3)
Drama. By date
(6156.A4)
Prose. By date
(6156.A5-Z)
Individual authors
Translations

English

General and miscellaneous -- Continued

6157.L-Z

Other collections, L-Z

Under each title:

Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date

Poetry

Drama

Prose

Individual authors

6163

Anthologies. Selections

6164

Poetry

6165

Drama. Comedy

6166

Prose

6169-6172

French (Table PA8)

6174-6177

German (Table PA8)

6179-6182

Italian (Table PA8)

6191.A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z

Individual authors

Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

6202

A to Ammianus

6202.A2

Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6202.A25

Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence

(6202.A26)

Pseudo-Acro

see PA6408

Acta fratrum Arvalium see PA2510+

(6202.A28)

Aegritudo Perdicae

see PA6140.A4

Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4

Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2

Aemilius Probus see PA6515+

279
Individual authors
A to Ammianus -- Continued
Aemilius Scaurus
see Scaurus
Aetheria see BR167
Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books
professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a
Greek work
Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
Aetna (didactic poem)
Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the
Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly
ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability
to Lucilius Junior

6202.A5
Texts. By date
6202.A6
Criticism
Afranius, Lucius
6202.A67
Texts. By date
6202.A68
Criticism
6202.A7
Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus
(fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
6202.A73
Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.
6203.A2
Editions. By date
Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi
Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical
works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and
Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his
edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
6204.A-Z
Translations, by language, A-Z
6205.A-Z3
Criticism
6205.Z5
Language
6205.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6206
Amo... to Apu...
6206.A2
Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber
memorialis
Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
Annaeus Seneca
see Seneca

280
Individual authors
Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A25
Annales maximi. (Annales pontificum)
Anniius Florus see PA6386+
Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6

6206.A3
Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. De observatione ciborum
Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
Antias, Valerius
see Valerius Antias
Antipater see PA6375.C57
Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
Antonini itinera
see Itinerarium Antonini

6206.A35
Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

6206.A4
Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6206.A4A61-.A4A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa); Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem

6206.A5
Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D.
(?) De metris omnibus lib. IV
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus

6206.A55
Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)
Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5

6206.A6
Apollonius, of Tyrus (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)
To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--belongs the oldest preserved revision of the fabulous account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author of the 3rd or 4th century A.D.
For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT
Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
Apthonius see PA6206.A5
Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5
Apuleius
Individual authors
Apuleius -- Continued

Editions
6207.A2 Complete works
6207.A3 Selected works
Particular works, A-Z

6207.A7 Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
6207.D2 De deo Socratis
De magia see PA6207.A7

6207.D4 De mundo
   Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo
   Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles

De philosophia morali
   see De Platone lib. II

6207.D6 De Platone et eius dogmate
   In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A treatise Per[h]ermeriae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis categoricis) is by some authorities considered to be the 3rd book

6207.F6 Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)
   Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius. Of the original (in four books) an excerpt only is extant

Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
   In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive Asinus; both stories are derived from a Greek novel "Lucius Patrensis"
   Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae

Editions
6207.M3 Selections
6207.M35 Tales. Episodes
6207.M4 Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)
   Editions
6207.M5 Criticism. Interpretation
   see PA6217

Illustrations. Music
6207.M51 (6207.M7)
   Criticism
   see PA6217

Lost works and fragments
6207.Z5 Editions of fragments
Carmen de virtutibus Orfici
Carmina amatoria
De arboribus
De arithmetica
De musica
Individual authors
Apuleius
Editions
Lost works and fragments
Editions of fragments -- Continued
De piscibus
De re rustica
Epitome historiarum
Hermagoras (novel?)
Hymni in Aesculapium
Ludicra
   Including Carmina amatoria?
Medicinalia
Naturales quaestiones
Orationes
   Cf. PA6207.F6 Florida
Translations of Menander, and Plato's Phaedo
Criticism see PA6217

6208
Spurious works
Asclepius see PA3998.H5A7
De syllogismis see PA6207.D6
De remediis salutaribus (fragment)

6208.H5
Herbarium (De medicaminibus herbarum; De herbarum virtutibus)
   By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius";
   wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus

6208.P4
Physiognomonia
Translations

6209
English (Table PA12)

6210
French (Table PA12)
   Cf. PQ1810.A5 Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon

6211
German (Table PA12)

6212
Italian (Table PA12)

6213
Spanish, Portuguese (Table PA12)

6214.A-Z
Other European, except Slavic, A-Z

6215.A-Z
Slavic, A-Z

6216.A-Z
Oriental and artificial, A-Z

Criticism

6217
General, and Metamorphoses
Language. Style

6219.A-.Z5
Grammar

6219.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

6220
Apuleius (minor) to Aus...
   Apuleius minor (Apuleius grammaticus)
   see PA8250
Individual authors
Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued

(6220.A14)  "Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". De orthographia (fragments)
A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara 1508-12

6220.A15  Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium

6220.A17  Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A19  Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. De actibus apostolorum (epic poem)
Arruntius Stella, L.
see Stella

6220.A25  Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per literas

(6220.A27)  Arvalium fratrum acta
see PA2510+

(6220.A28)  Arvalium fratrum carmen
see PA2510+

(6220.A3)  Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3
Contra obtrectatores Vergilli (lost)
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7

6220.A4  Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurious work: Ars
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius

6220.A5  Atilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A55  Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6220.A55A61-.A55A78  Separate works. By title
e.g. Liber annalis (Lost); De consulatu Ciceronis (In Greek; lost); Imagines (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+
Correspondence with Cicero

Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
"Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7

6220.A6  Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A67  Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A7  Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6

284
Individual authors
Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued

6220.A85
Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. DG279 History

6220.A9
Aurelianus, Caelsius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome
see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
Aurelius Victor see PA6966

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

6221.A2
Editions

6221.A25
Selections
Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.

Particular works
Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana

6221.B5
Bissula
Caesares

6221.C5
Cento nuptialis

6221.C7
Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
Eclologarum liber
Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
Epicedium in patrem
Epigrammata

6221.E7
Epistulae

6221.E8
Epitaphia
i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian Peplos
Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
In prose
Griphus ternarii numeri
Idyllia see PA6221.A25
Ludus septem sapientum

6221.M7
Mosella
Ordo nobilium urbiat
Parentalia
Periochae Homerli Iliadis et Odysseae
In prose; authorship disputed
Protrepticus
Technopaegnion

6222
Translations
### Individual authors

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6223</td>
<td>Criticism. Biography, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6225  | Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.  
Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)  
Cf. PA3941 Babrius |

#### Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6225.A2  | Editions  
Paraphrases (Medieval)  
(6225.A4) Prose paraphrase (13th century)  
(6225.A5) Apologi Aviani  
Metrical |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6225.A6</td>
<td>Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6225.A7</td>
<td>Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6225.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6225.Z5</td>
<td>Criticism, interpretation, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6227 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6227.A2</td>
<td>Editions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6227.A4</td>
<td>Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6227.A5  | Ora maritima  
Fragment of 713 verses |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6227.A6  | Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)  
Based on Dionysius Periegetes  
Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes |

#### Lost works

"Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius  
Metrical version of Livy's History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6227.A7-.Z3</td>
<td>Translations. By language, A-Z, and date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6227.Z5 Criticism (regardless of work)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6229</td>
<td>Avitus to Boet...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6229.A9  | Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. BR60+ Christian literature  
Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2  
Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.  
Spurious: De asse  
Written between 222 and 337 A.D.  
Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3  
Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7  
Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14  
Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4  
Boethius, d. 524  
Cf. B659 Philosophy |

#### Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6231.A2  | Comprehensive  
Selected works |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6231.A23 | Miscellaneous  
By group |
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Editions
Selected works
By group -- Continued

6231.A25
Philosophical
Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
(6231.A27)
Oppuscula sacra
see BR60+

Particular works
6231.A7
Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmetica)
Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7
6231.C3
Carmina
Part of the Consolatio
(6231.C6)
Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus naturis in Christo)
see BT200
6231.C8
Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
De definitione see PA6967.V5
6231.D3
De differentiis topicis lib. IV
Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as independent treatises entitled respectively De rhetoricae cognitione, and Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio
De disciplina scholarium
see Spurious works
6231.D4
De divisione
(6231.D5)
De fide catholica
Authorship disputed
see BX1750
De geometria
see Spurious works
De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7
De institutione arithmetica see PA6231.A7
De institutione musica see PA6231.M7
De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
Lost
De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium
see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium
De rhetoricae cognitione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3
6231.D6
De syllogismo categorico lib. II
6231.D7
Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos
6231.D8
De syllogismo hypothetico

287
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

(6231.D9) De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
see BT110
De unitate
see Spurious works
Dialectica see PA6231.Z1
Geometria
see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9
Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3

6231.M7 Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)
Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus

6231.Q7 Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum
non sunt substantialia bona
In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus.
Not to be confused with the Liber regularum
theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period
was known as "Boetius de hebdomadibus."

Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]
see De trinitate

(6231.U8) Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate
substantialiter praedicentur
see BT110

Works translated and interpreted by B.

6231.Z1 Collections and selections
Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic
and rhetoric translated or original

Particular works
Aristoteles. Organon

6231.Z2 Collections and selections
6231.Z21 In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV
In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione

6231.Z22 Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II
6231.Z23 Secunda editio (Commentaria maior) lib. VI
6231.Z24 Analytica priora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius

6231.Z25 Analytica posteriora Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation
ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
of Boethius
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524

Works translated and interpreted by B.

Particular works

Aristoteles. Organon -- Continued

6231.Z26

Topica Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius

6231.Z28

Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis
Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius

6231.Z29

Cicero. Topica
Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost

Porphyrius. Isagoge

6231.Z3

I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In Isagogen Porphyrii commentorum editionis primae lib. I-II)

6231.Z4

II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen Porphyrii editionis secundae lib. V)

6231.Z5

Euclides. Elementa
Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a spurious medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and entitled: Ars geometriae et arithmeticae

Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae

Nicomachus, of Gerasa
see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7

Spurious and doubtful works

6231.Z7

Ars geometriae et arithmeticae lib. V
A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the Arithmetica of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the Elementa of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title Ex demonstratione artis geometricae excerpta

Cf. PA6231.Z9 Geometria

De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5
De fide catholica see PA6231.D5
De disciplina scholarium
Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus

De trinitate see BT110
De unitate et uno
By Dominicus Gundisalvi

289
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued

6231.Z9
Geometria lib. II
A forgery of the 11th century based upon the Ars
geometriae et arithmeticae. It includes extracts from
Boethius, enlarged from other sources

6232
Translations
Medieval
see PQ, PR, PF, etc.

(6232.A2A6)
Anglo-Saxon
see PR1549

(6232.A2F8)
Old French
see PQ1533.S5

(6232.A2G5)
Old High German
see PF3988

6232.A3-Z
Modern, by language and original title, A-Z
Criticisms, interpretation, etc.

6233.A2
Medieval

6233.A5-Z
Modern

6234
Bon... to Cae...

6234.B7
Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. Epistulae ad M.B.

6234.C3
"Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis
philosophorum")
In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a
Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated
sentences of Publilius Syrus

6234.C4
Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Comedies (fragments only)

6234.C45
Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57
Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9

6234.C7
Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of
Caelius to Cicero)

Caesar, Julius
Editions

6235.A2
Comprehensive
Including editions of the Bellum gallicum alone

6235.A5-Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books

6236.A-Z
Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
Two books or one book

6237.A1A-.A1Z
I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
Individual authors
Caesar, Julius
Editions
Selected books
Two books or one book
6237.A2A-A2Z  II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A3A-A3Z  III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A4A-A4Z  IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A5A-A5Z  V, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A6A-A6Z  VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A8A-A8Z  VIII. By editor, A-Z
(6237.Z5) Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
    see PA2095
(6237.9) Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
Particular works
Bellum gallicum
    see PA6235+
6238.B2  De bello civili lib. III. By date
6238.B3  Criticism
Supplementary works
6238.B35  Comprehensive editions
Criticism
    see PA6246
Particular works
De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius)
    see PA6235+
Bellum africum (africanum)
    Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
6238.B4  Editions
6238.B45  Selected portions
6238.B5  Criticism
6238.B6  Bellum alexandrinum
    Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
    Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharacem, chapters 34-41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Risings in Spain, 48-64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end
6238.B7  Criticism
6238.B9  Bellum hispaniense
    Author unknown
6238.F7  Lost works and fragments
    De analogia lib. II
    Anticatones
    Epistulae
    Iter (poem)
    Orationes
Individual authors
Caesar, Julius
Editions
Lost works and fragments -- Continued
(Criticism
Spurious works
Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9
Translations
(English
see DC62; DG266
6240 French (Table PA13)
6241 German (Table PA13)
6242.A-Z Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
6243 Slavic (Table PA13)
6244 Oriental, Artificial, etc.
6245 Illustrations
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the
text or pertaining to literary history
For criticism of particular works (with the exception of Bellum
gallicum) see the works
For historical treatises see DG261+
For technical military works see U35
6246 General treatises (and Bellum gallicum)
6246.A2 Early to 1800/50
6246.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
Language. Style
6269.A-.Z3 General works
6269.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6269.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc.
6269.Z9A-.Z9Z Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar
see PA2087
6271 Caesar Strabo to Cato
Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
Fragments of orations and tragedies
Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammariam) 2nd century A.D.
6271.C14 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C18 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.
Individual authors
Caesar Strabo to Cato

Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D. -- Continued

6271.C2
Eclogae I-VII. By date

The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus, and both for a long time passed as the poems of one and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus

Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus

Poems ascribed to Calpurnius

6271.C2A3
Pangenyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)

Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are named as authors respectively

6271.C2A4
Bucolica

Two poems apparently composed during the reign of Nero. By some authorities they have been identified with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia of Lucanus

6271.C3
Criticism

6271.C33
Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+

6271.C35
Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6271.C37
Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)

6271.C374
Carmen adversus Marcionitas

6271.C376
Carmen contra paganos

Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+

Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15

Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3

Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8

Carmen fratrum Arvalium

see Arvalium fratrum carmen

6271.C38
Carmina Einsidlensia

6271.C4
Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)

Chronica

De anima

De orthographia

Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)

Lost

Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis

Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)

Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
Individual authors
Caesar Strabo to Cato

Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 -- Continued
Ordo generis Cassiodorum

Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents composed by C.)

Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.

De agricultura (De re rustica)
The only work preserved

Fragments. By date
Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana

Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna.
According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato

Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.

Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more) distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature to "Dionysius" Cato

Editions. By date
Translations

Medieval
Greek
Latin paraphrases and adaptations
Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
Germanic

English
see class PR

German
see class PT

Low German
see class PT

Dutch
see class PT

294
Individual authors
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
Translations
Medieval
  Germanic -- Continued
  Icelandic
    see class PT
(6272.4.G8)
(6272.5)
  Romance
    see class PQ
(6272.6)
  Celtic
    see class PB
(6272.8)
  Slavic
    see class PG
6273.A-.Z3  Modern, by language, A-Z
6273.Z5  Criticism
  Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
    Class here also in their chronological order combined editions
    of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
    For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
    For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+
6274.A2  Editions. By date
6274.A25  Selections
6274.A4-Z  Single poems. By title
    If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
    For translations and criticism see PA6275+
6274.A8  Attis (carmen 63)
6274.C6  Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
6274.E7  Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
6274.H9  Hymnos Klētikos
6275.A-.Z3  Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
6275.Z5  Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies
    Criticism
6276.A-.Z3  General works
6276.Z5  Language
6276.Z6  Versification
6276.Z8  Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6277  Catulus to Cic...
    Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
    Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15
6277.C3  Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
    Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII,
    alone preserved
6277.C4  Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
6277.C6  Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with
    commentary see PA4279.T7

295
Individual authors
Catulus to Cic... -- Continued

6277.C7 Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the
grammatical literature?

6277.C7A61-.C7A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of
the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
"Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

6278 Editions
6278.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6278.A3 Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
Selected works
6278.A4 Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
Particular groups
Orationes see PA6279+
Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
Epistulæ see PA6297+
Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
Fragments, lost works
see PA6283; PA6305
Spurious works see PA6306

Orationes
Editions
6279.A2 By date
see PA6278.A3
Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more
regardless of title)
6279.A3A-.A3Z To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
6279.A4A-.A4Z 1800/50- By editor, A-Z
Selected orations. By group
6279.A63 Causae (Forensic orations). By date
6279.A65 Orationes consulares. By date
De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In
Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena
6279.A67 Orationes caesareae. By date
Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions

Selected orations. By group -- Continued

Other

Single orations
Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word

De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5

De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
Fourth oration lost
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+

Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias

Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4

Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)

Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)

Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date

Selections

Editions of two orations. By date
Editions of single orations

First. By date
Second. By date
Third. By date
Fourth. By date

Criticism

In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z7I6
In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6

Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)

Pro Cornelio
Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
Cum senatui gratias egit see PA6281.R41
In Curionem see PA6283.C6

Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4

Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
see PA6281.R43
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued
Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6279.F6
Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
6279.F8
Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see
PA6282.A55
De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
6279.I6
De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
De jurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.L5
Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.M3
Pro Marcellus (Pro M. Marcellus)
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
6279.M5
Pro Milone
6279.M8
Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
Pro pace see PA6283.P3
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
6280.A1
Comprehensive editions
6280.A3
Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6280.A31
I-II (I, V)
6280.A32
II-III (II, XIV)
6280.A33
III-IV, etc.
6280.A34
IV-V
6280.A35
V-VI
6280.A36
VI-VII
6280.A37
VII-VIII
6280.A38
VIII-IX
6280.A39
IX-X
6280.A391
X-XI
6280.A41
XI-XII
6280.A42
XII-XIII
6280.A43
XIII-XIV
6280.A44
XIV
6280.A5-.Z3
Criticism
6281.P4
In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
6281.P6
Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued
Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
De praetura sicilensi see PA6282.A54
De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6281.P8
De provinciis consularibus
6281.Q4
Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quinctio)
Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42
6281.R2
Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)
6281.R3
Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
Post reditum orationes I-IV
6281.R4
Editions of I-IV, or I-III
Single orations (or editions of two)
6281.R41
I Cum senatui gratias egit
6281.R42
II Cum populo gratias egit
6281.R43
III De domo sua ad pontifices
6281.R44
IV De haruspicum responso
6281.R5
Criticism
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3
6281.R7
Pro Roscio Amerino
6281.R8
Pro Roscio comoedo
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
6281.S3
Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
6281.S5
Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)
De signis see PA6282.A56
6281.S8
Pro Sulla (Pro C. Com. Sulla)
De suppliciis see PA6282.A57
6281.T6
In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C.
Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)
6281.T7
Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
In Valerium see PA6306
6281.V3
In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
In Verrem I-VII
6282.A2
Comprehensive editions
6282.A3
Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6282.A4
I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations
In Verrem I-VII
Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued
6282.A5 II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda
6282.A53 III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana
6282.A54 IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De jurisdictione siciliensi)
6282.A55 V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria
6282.A56 VI (or Liber IV) De signis
6282.A57 VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis
6282.A7-.Z3 Criticism
Fragments and lost orations
6283.A2 Collections
Particular orations
6283.A5 De aere alieno Milonis
De rege Alexandrino
6283.C6 In Clodium et Curionem
(6283.C8) Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate)
see PA6279.C8
Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8
Laudationes
Caesar (lost)
Cato minor Uticensis
Porcia
De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis
injuriis see PA6283.P3
6283.P3 De pace
An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3
(6283.T7) In toga candida
see PA6281.T6
Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
(6283.Z5) Criticism
see PA6285
6283.Z7A-.Z7Z Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6 Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
6283.Z7P8 Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Spurious orations -- Continued
6283.Z7R4
Responso ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia; Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
In Valerium see PA6306

Criticim and interpretation
Ancient. Scholia
6284.A2
Editions. Collections and selections
Particular commentators
6284.A3
Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)
6284.A4
Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
6284.A5
Scholia bobiensia
6284.A6
Scholiasta Gronovianus
6284.A7
Other
(6284.A8-Z)
Criticism (of scholia)
see PA6285
6285
Modern
Class here general works only
For treatises on single orations see the oration
6285.A2
Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z
1800/50+
(6293)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera rhetorica
6294.A2
Editions
6294.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
(6294.A5-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6319+
(6294.Z5)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera philosophica
6295.A2
Editions
6295.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
PA

ROMAN LITERATURE

Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Opera philosophica -- Continued
(6295.A5-.Z3)

Criticism
see PA6319+

(6295.Z5)

Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8

Fragments and lost works
see PA6283; PA6305

Spurious works see PA6306

Single works
For single orations see PA6279+

6296
A to E

6296.A2

Academica (Academicae quaestiones)
Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius] Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the first book and various fragments

Admiranda see PA6305
Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306
Alcyone (poem) see PA6305
Anecdota see PA6305

6296.A6

Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)
Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus

6296.B7

Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+

Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+

6296.C2

Cato maior de senectute
Catulus see PA6296.A2
Chorographia see PA6305
Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4
Commentarius consulsatus sui graece compositus see PA6305

6296.C6

Consolatio (fragments)

6296.C7

Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
A literary forgery by C. Sigonius (?)

6296.C8

Criticism
Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
De amicitia see PA6304.L2
De auguriis see PA6305
De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7

302
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
A to E -- Continued

De consiliis suis see PA6305
De consolatione see PA6296.C7
De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306

De divinatione lib. II
Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato

De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4

De fato
Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione

De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
De gloria see PA6305
De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305

De legibus lib. III
De memoria see PA6306

De natura deorum lib. I
De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
lib. IV see PA6306

De officiis lib. III
De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6

De optimo genere oratorum

De oratore lib. III
Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"

Selections, extracts, etc.

Criticism
De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
De re militari see PA6306
De republica lib. VI
Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis

Texts. By date

Criticism
De senectute see PA6296.C2
De temporibus suis see PA6305
De universitate see PA6304.T4
De virtutibus see PA6305
Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4

Epistulae

303
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
Epistulae -- Continued

6297.A1 Comprehensive editions
6297.A2 Selected letters (from all or various groups)
6297.A23 Selected letters (School editions)

By group
"Ad familias" lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)

6297.A3 Editions
6297.A33 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A35 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A4 Single books
e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.

6297.A49 Single letters
e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Luceceium epistula" (V, 12)

Criticism see PA6298

Ad Atticum libri XVI
This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.

Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem

6297.A5 Editions
6297.A53 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A55 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A6 Single books
6297.A69 Single letters

Criticism see PA6299

Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.

6297.B7 Editions
Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero

Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
Epistulae

By group
Ad Quintum fratrem libri III -- Continued

6297.Q6 Editions
6297.Q7 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.Q8 Selected books
6297.Q9 Single letters

The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)"

Criticism see PA6302

6297.Z3 Fragments
6297.Z4 Epistula ad Octavianum

Criticism
6298 General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
6299 Ad Atticum
6301 Ad Brutum
6302 Ad Quintum fratrem
(6303) Language, style, etc.

see PA6350+

6304 G-Z
Glaucus see PA6305
Hortensius see PA6305
Hypomnema see PA6305
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6

6304.L2 Laelius de amicitia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Lucullus see PA6296.A2
Orationes see PA6279+

6304.O6 Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
Orpheus see PA6306

6304.P2 Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
6304.P4 Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
G-Z -- Continued

Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"

6304.R5
Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)

6304.R7
Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gnipho, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius

6304.R8
Criticism

6304.S7
Somnium Scipionis
Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius

6304.T4
Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)

6304.T5
Topica ad C. Trebatium
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius

6304.T6
Editions

6304.T7
Selected books

6304.T71
Book I

6304.T72
Book II

6304.T73
Book III

6304.T74
Book IV

6304.T75
Book V

6304.T8
Criticism

6305
Fragments and lost works

6305.A1
Editions (Collections)

Single works
Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
Admiranda
Alcyones (poem)
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Fragments and lost works
Single works -- Continued
Anecdota
  Presumably identical with De consiliis suis
Aratea see PA6296.A6
Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
Chorographia
Consolatio see PA6296.C6
De augurii
De consiliis suis
  see Anecdota
De consulatu suo (epic poem)
De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
De gloria lib. II
De jure civili in artem redigendo
De temporibus suis (poem)
De virtutibus
Elegia (entitled Thalia maesta or Italia maesta?)
Epigrammata
Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
Facete dicta
Glaucus (poem)

6305.H5
Historical and geographical works
6305.H7
Hortensius
  Hypomnema (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
    History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract
    preserved by Plutarch, Vitae parallelae: Cicero, 10-23
Italia maesta
  see Elegia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Limon (poem)
Marius (poem)
Nilus (poem)
Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
Orationes see PA6283.A2+

6305.P5
Poemata
  Prognostica see PA6296.A6
  Protagoras see PA6305.T8
Thalia maesta
  see Elegia

6305.T8
Translations of Greek authors
  Collections
  Single authors

307
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Fragments and lost works
Single works
Translations of Greek authors
Single authors -- Continued
Aeschylus
Aratus see PA6296.A6
Aristophanes
Euripides
Homerus
Plato
Protagoras
Timaeus see PA6304.T4
Xenophon
Cyropaedia
Oeconomicus

Uxorius (poem, lost)

Spurious works
Aenigmata Tullii
Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientium qui fuerunt in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M. Tullius Cicero or Metellus?])
Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De consolatione) see PA6296.C7
De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse, liberti Cic. vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV Rhetoricorum"
De mutuo abolendis injuriis
see De pace
De natura deorum liber IV
De pace
The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
De proprietatibus terminorum
see Synonyma

Differentiae similitum orationis partium
In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
In Valerium oratio
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescente studioso ad M. f.)
A forgery

6306
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Spurious works -- Continued
  Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
  Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictionum
  proprietatibus; De verborum copia)

Translations
  6307-6308  English (Table PA14)
  6309-6310  French (Table PA14)
  6311-6312  German (Table PA14)
  6313-6314  Italian (Table PA14)
  6315.A-Z  Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
    Subarrange each language by Table PA14a e.g.
  6315.S8  Spanish (Table PA14a)
  6316.A-Z  Slavic languages, A-Z
    Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
  6317.A-Z  Oriental languages, A-Z
    Subarrange each language by Table PA14a

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  6318
    Ancient
      Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular
      groups of works
      For scholia in orationes see PA6284
      Cf. PA6220.A25 Anusianus Messius
      Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica
      Cf. PA6385.F2 Favionus Eulogius. Commentary on
      Somnium Scipionis
      Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius
      Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium
      Scipionis
      Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in
      Rhetoricam lib. II
    Modern
      For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in
      Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
  6319  Early to 1800/50
  6320  Later, 1800/50-
  6322  Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures

History of study and appreciation of Cicero
  (Ciceronianism)
  6346  General
  6347  Particular persons
  6348  Translations (as subject)
  6349  Study and teaching
    Including theory and method
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
Language. Style. Technique

6350
General
Including technique
6351
Special
Grammar. Syntax
6352
General
6353
Special
Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357
General
6358
Special (Minor)
6361
Rhythm
6362
Collection of idioms

Lexicography. Semantics
6363
Treatises
6366
Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2
Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367
Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369
Glossaries of particular orations
6370
Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371
Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4
Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis preserved)
6371.C5
Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C5A61-.C5A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Annals (in Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)
6371.C7
Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.
6372.A2
Editions
6372.A25
Selected works
Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
Single works
De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
De bello pollentino (gothic)
Individual authors

Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III
De raptu Proserpinae lib. III
Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae

6372.D6

Fescennina I-IV
Four short poems
In Eutropium lib. II
In Rufinum lib. II
Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
Panegyricus de tertio consalatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de quarto consalatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de sexto consalatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)
Greek poems
Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)

6373.A-Z

Translations, by language, A-Z

6374

Criticism

6375

Claudianus Mam. to Cur...

6375.C4

Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Name "Ecdicius" not authentic

6375.C4A61-.C4A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. Hymni (Spurious)
De statu animae lib. III
see class B

Claudius, Servius
see Clodius, Servius

6375.C43

Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Writings lost

Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28

6375.C45

Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+

6375.C5

Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.

Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.

Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.

6375.C57

Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7

6375.C6

Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors

Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued

6375.C65

Comminianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia

Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister
Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia

Comminianus see PA6375.C65

(6375.C7)

Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.

see BR60+

Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus"?)

Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?

6375.C73

Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Cordus, Aulus Cremonius

see Cremonius

6375.C76

Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
Cornificius (rhetor)

Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+

6375.C8

Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 (modified)

For Greek works see PA3948.C8

6375.C8A61-.C8A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. De enuntiatiene vel orthographia (extract in Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenalem)

Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
Cremonius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
Curatus Maternus

see Maternus, Curatus
Individual authors

Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued

(6375.C9) Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
  Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled
  Notitia regionum. The two redactions combined and
  enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were
  published as the work of a newly discovered author
  "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae."
  The Curiosum has also been published as the work of
  "Sextus Rufus."

see class DG

Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni
  regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
  Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freisheim

6376.A2 Editions. By date
6376.A5 Selected books (three or more)
6376.B1-.B91 Particular books (one or two)
  e.g.
6376.B3 Book III (or III-IV)
6376.B9 Book IX
6376.B91 Book X
6377 Translations
6378 Criticism
6379 Curtius Val. to Don...

6379.C7 Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table
  P-PZ38)

(6379.C8) Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.C9) Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-
  258 A.D.
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.D15) Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
  Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
  see BR60+ Class CN

6379.D2 De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
  A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio
  Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free
  version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th
  century A.D. Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently
  combined
  For the medieval literature based on this work see classes
  PQ, PR, PT, etc.
  Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis

De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

6379.D23 De rebus bellicos
Individual authors
Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued

6379.D25  De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger
Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed
successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius
Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the
"Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia
Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon
Livius
Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
Dicta Catonis see PA6272+

6379.D3  "Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides belli trojani lib. VI
Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary
of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a
fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at
the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin
version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of
the fourth century)
Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature
Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4

6379.D35  Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
Dirae see PA6271.C8
Domitius Corbulo
see Corbulo

6379.D5  Domitius Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6379.D6  Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus,
son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6379.D6A61-.D6A78  Separate works. By title
e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio
Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")

6380  Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.

6380.A25  Ars minor (prima)
6380.A3  Ars maior (secunda)
(6380.A35)  Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
see PA6766
(6380.A38)  Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
see PA6823
Criticism
6380.A5  Ancient and medieval
6380.A6-Z  Modern
6381  Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
6381.D5  Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table
  P-PZ38 modified)
6381.D5A61-.D5A78  Separate works. By title
Individual authors
Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...

Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D.
Separate works. By title — Continued
Interpretationes Vergilianaee see PA6823.D8

6381.D6
Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?).
Grammatica
Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation interspersed; part of translation lost

6381.D7
Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes eight Fabulae Aesopiae

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.

6381.D8A1
Collected works. By date
6381.D8A3-.D8A39
Translations. By language, alphabetically
6381.D8A5-.D8Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z
6381.D8D4
De laudibus Dei
Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
Poem in three books
Romulea
Ten small poems including two prefaces
Controversia de statua viri fortis
Deliberativa Achillis
Epitalamium in fratribus dictum
Epitalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
Hylas
Medea
Raptus Helenae
Verba Herculis
Satisfactio (poem)
Doubtful works
Orestis tragoeedia (epic poem)
Now generally ascribed to D.
Aegritudo Perdiccae see PA6140.A4

6381.D9
Criticism
Drepanius see PA6554.P15
Ecdicius see PA6229.A9
Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
Egesippus see PA4223.A19
Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48

6382
Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C.
6382.A2
Editions of fragments
Including editions of fragments of the plays

(6382.A25)
Tragoeediae
Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the greater part based on those of Euripides
Individual authors
Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C. -- Continued

Separate works
6382.A3
Annales (epic poem)
   About six hundred verses preserved

Epicharmus
   Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based
      upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
   Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus

Euhermerus (Sacra historia)
   Translation of the Hiera anagraphe of Euhermerus

Heduphagetica
Medea
Praecepta (Protrepticus)
Saturae

Doubtful works
De litteris syllabisque
De metris
De augurandi disciplina

6382.A8-Z
Criticism (regardless of works)
6383
Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
6383.E12
Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works
   Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.
      Cf. BR60+ BR1720
   Epicedium Drusi (Consolatio ad Liviam) see PA6520.C7
6383.E7
Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA6768.E7 Terentius
6383.E8
Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
   Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2
6383.E9
Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6384
Etutropius, 4th century A.D. Breviarium ab urbe condita
   For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and
      Landolphus Sagax see DG208

6385
Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6385.E7A61-.E7A78
Separate works. By title
   e.g. De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)
6385.E8
Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)
   A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in
      a manuscript formerly in Bobbio, now in Vienna
   Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+
6385.E85
Excidium Troiae
Individual authors
Euty... to Florus -- Continued

6385.E9 Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)
Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved in style, it appears with title: Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis descriptio
For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9

6385.E95 Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D.
(Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.
Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.
Annales
In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius
Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1
Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8

6385.F2 Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. Commentarius on Cicero's Somnium Scipionis
Felix Ennodius see Ennodius

6385.F3 Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales
Fragments only

6385.F4 Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. De verborum significatione lib. XX
An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, De verborum significatu
For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3

6385.F6 Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani
Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4
(6385.F65) Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.P3
Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23

6385.F7 Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6385.F7A61-.F7A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Matheseos libri VIII
 De errore profanarum religionum
 see BR60+ BR1720
Flaccus
see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius
Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7

6385.F8 Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of 5th century A.D.) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus
Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
Individual authors

Eutychides to Florus -- Continued

Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
Florus, Julius see PA6386+
Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.

6386
Editions
6386.A2 Epitomae libri II
6386.A3 Poems
6386.A35 Carmina
   Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
6386.A4 Vergilius orator an poeta
   Autobiographical introduction alone preserved

6387
Translations
6388
Criticism
6389
Florus (P. A.) to Gellinius
Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+

6389.F18 Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
   (Table P-PZ38)
   Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
   Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca.
   540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7

Frontinus, Sextus Julius

6389.F4 Collected works. By date
6389.F4A-.F4Z
   Separate works. By title, A-Z
   De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.)
   see TD216
   Stratagematon lib. III
   A fourth book generally considered spurious
   Treatise on gromatics (fragments)

6389.F5
Criticism

Fronzo, Marcus Cornelius
   Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus,
   a.o.

6389.F6
Collected works. By date
6389.F7A4
Correspondence. By date
6389.F7A5-.F7Z
Criticism

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
   Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author
   of many theological treatises, disputed

6389.F8
Collected works. By date
6389.F8A-.F8Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z
   De aetatibus mundi et hominis
   Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis
   sermonibus)
   Expositio Virgilianae continientiae see PA6823.F8
   Mythologiarum lib. III

318
Individual authors
Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
Separate works. By title, A-Z -- Continued
Physiologus (lost)
Super Thebaiden see PA6698

6389.F9
Criticism
Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
Class here philological works only
For legal works see Class K
Gallicanus, Vulcaci see PA6971.V8

6389.G3
Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5

6389.G5
Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. Noctes atticae

6390.A2
Editions. By date
6390.A25
Selections
6390.A5-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
6391.A-.Z3
Criticism
6391.Z5
Language, etc.

6392
Gem... to Horatius
Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
see BR60+ BR1720
Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18

6392.G3
Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150
Gracchanus, M. Junius
see Congus, Junius

6392.G5
Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6

6392.G6
Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
Editions frequently include the Cynegetica of Nemesianus
(6392.G68)
Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)
see DC64

6392.G8
Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in Ciceronis De inventione

6392.H15
Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see PA6304.R7
Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8

319
Individual authors
   Gem... to Horatius -- Continued
   Hilarianus, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
      De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see
         CE83
   Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
   Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
   Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
   Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
   Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2

6392.H9   Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D.
      Cosmographia
         "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia;
            Excerpta cosmographiae)
         "Recensio B"
            A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii
               Caesaris" (a brief account of the survey of the Roman
               empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et
               Marco Antoni[n]o consulis")

6392.H93  Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
      A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and
      Orosius, entitled in the older manuscripts
      "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et
      descriptio orbis terrarum," in later medieval
      manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to
      be confused with the fictitious cosmography in six
      books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
      Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"

Horace
   Editions
56392.A2   Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
56393.A3A-.A3Z  School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)
56393.A4   Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
56393.A5   Selections. Quotations. Thoughts
   Separate works
      Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
      Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6

56393.C2   Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
      Including editions of Carmina, Epodae et Carmen
      saeculare

56393.C3   Selected odes (from various books)
56393.C41-.C44  Selected books
      Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II
56393.C51-.C54  Single odes
      Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g.,
         PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27,
         published 1937
Individual authors
   Horace

Editions
   Separate works
      Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
         Single odes -- Continued
            Carmen saeculare
      Criticism
         see PA6410+

   6393.C6
      Epodae. By date
   6393.C8
      Epistulae, lib. I-II
   6393.E2
      Liber I
   6393.E4
      Liber II
         Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles,"
            including the "Ars poetica"
   6393.E5
      Single epistles
         Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
   6393.E6
      Criticism
   6393.E7
      Editions
   6393.E75
      Epistola ad Augustum
   6393.E8
      Criticism
         Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle,
            Ars poetica excepted
   6393.S2
      Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
   6393.S3
      Liber I
   6393.S4
      Liber II
   6393.S5
      Single satires
   6393.S8
      Criticism

Translations
   Polyglot. English
   6394.A1
      Polyglot. By date
         English
            Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the
               other works)
   6394.A2
      Various translators. By date
   6394.A5-Z
      Individual translators, A-Z
   6395
      Carmina
         Including translations of selected odes, or selected
            books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
   6395.A2
      Various translators. By date
   6395.A5-.Z3
      Individual translators, A-Z
   6395.Z5A-.Z5Z
      Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
   6396
      Other works
   6396.A1
      Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
         Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
   6396.A2
      Various translators. By date
Individual authors
Horace
Translations
Polyglot. English
English
Other works
Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae -- Continued

6396.A2A-.A2Z Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E5 Various translators. By date
6396.E5A-.E5Z Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E6A-.E6Z Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6397 French (Table PA15)
6398 German (Table PA15)
6399 Italian (Table PA15)
6400 Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
6404 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406 Illustrations
6407 Music
6407.5 Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia
Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
Editions
6408.A1A-.A1Z Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A3 Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
Authenticity disputed
6408.A4 Pseudo-Acro
Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio

6408.A5 "Commentator Cruquianus"
Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)

(6408.A8-.Z3) Criticism
see PA6410+

Medieval
(6408.Z5) Commentaries
Glosses see PA6444
Modern (General and Odes)

(6409) Commentaries
see PA6410+

322
Individual authors

Horace

Interpretation and criticism

Modern (General and Odes) -- Continued

6410   Early to 1800/50
6411   Later, 1800/50+
6411.Z5   Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
6436   Technique

Language. Style

6438   General
6439   Grammar. Syntax
6442   Versification
6442.A2   Ancient
6444   Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6445   Hort... to Juv...

6445.H3   Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost

6445.H35   Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Author (?) of Medea, tragoedia (a Vergilian cento)

Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius

6445.H5   Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6445.H5A61-.H5A78   Separate works. By title

   e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")

Hyginus gromaticicus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.

6445.H6   Editions. By date

6445.H6A3   Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)

   Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus

6445.H6A4   De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum

6445.H6A5   De limitibus constituenidis

   By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)

6445.H6A6   De munitionibus castrorum

   A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticicus

6445.H6A7-.H6Z3   Criticism

6445.H7   Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.

   De agricultura (fragments)

   De apibus (fragments)

   De dis penatibus (lost)

   De familiis trojanis (lost)

   De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)

   De proprietatibus deorum (lost)

   De viris claris

   De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)

   Exempla (lost)

   Commentaries

323
Individual authors
   Hort... to Juv...
   Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
Commentaries -- Continued
   Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
   Vergilius (fragments)
   Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius

6445.H7A7-.H7Z3 Criticism
   Hyginus (mythographer)
   Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.?) to be
distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C.
Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the
Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed

6445.H8 Editions. By date
6445.H8A3 De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica
   astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)
6445.H8A4 Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astro
   logia)
   In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de
   imaginibus celli
6445.H8A6 Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
   Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a
mythological manual that consists of a meagre
excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the
"Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a
later addition by an unknown compiler)

6445.H8A8-.H8Z3 Criticism
   Idacius see PA6445.H5

6445.I2 Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
   1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From
   the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older
   editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"
   Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
   Cf. BR60+

6445.I3 Collected works. Selected works. By date
6445.I3A-.I3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
   Chronica
   De natura rerum
   Epigrammata
   Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2
   Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Suevorum

6445.I4A-.I4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6445.I5 Criticism
   Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
   Italicus see PA6445.I2

(6445.I6) Itineraria
   see DG28+
Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...

Itineraria -- Continued

6445.I7
Itinerarium Alexandri
Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' Anabasis, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities.
The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost
Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. Anabasis
Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius

Itineraria Antonini

(6445.I75) Itinerarium provinciarum Antonini Augusti
(6445.I77) Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum
(6445.I8) Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places

6445.J2 Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6445.J2A61-.J2A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) - Cf. PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa temporum vel de origine actibusque gentis Romanorum; De regnorum ac temporum successione)
  Jornandes see PA6445.J2
  Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19

6445.J3 Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
  Julius
  see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.
  Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9
  Junius
  see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.
  Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trog Pompeio

6445.J6 Editions. By date
  see D58

6445.J8 Criticism
 Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
  Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V

325
Individual authors

Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V) -- Continued

6446 Editions
Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia

6446.A2 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
6446.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
6446.A5 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
6446.A61-A76 Single satires (two or more)
  e.g.
6446.A61 Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
6446.A62 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
6446.A63 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)
6447 Translations
6448 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6448.A1 Ancient. Scholia
  Medieval
6448.A15 Commentaries
  Glossae see PA6448.Z8
  Modern
6448.A2 Early to 1800/50
6448.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
  Language, style, technique
6448.Z5 General
6448.Z7 Versification
6448.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
6451 Juven... to Liv...
  (6451.J7) Juvenecus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica)
  see BS2552
6451.L15 Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6451.L15A61-.L15A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
6451.L16 Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L17 Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L18 Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L2 Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L23 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. BR60+ BR1720
Individual authors -- Continued

Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the Thebais of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's Metamorphoses entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P.
Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases
Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia

Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. Erotopaegnia
Fragments

Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15

Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6140.D4 Declamatio in Catilinam

Laudatio Turiae

Laudes Domini

Licentius, of Tagaste. Carmina ad Augustinum (Table P-PZ42)

Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Praenomen Gaius uncertain

Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83

Livy. Ab urbe condita
Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes

Editions

By date
Selected books. School editions
Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z
First decade (Books 1-10)

Complete
Three or more

Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)

Complete
Three or more

Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)

Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
Three or more
Including editions of 5th decade

Single books (editions or one or two books)
Individual authors
Livy. Ab urbe condita
Editions
Single books (editions or one or two books) -- Continued
6452.B1-.B95 Books I-X
e.g.
6452.B1 I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
6452.B2 II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
6452.B3 III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
6452.B9 IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
6452.B95 X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
6452.C1-.C95 Books XXI-XXX
6452.D1-.D95 Books XXXI-XL
6452.E1-.E5 Books XLI-XLV
6452.F8 Fragments. By date
   Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest
   vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
Summaries, outlines, etc.
Ancient
6452.L5 Epitome Liviana
   Lost; existence disputed
6452.P4 Periochae
   For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for
   the first book two periochae by different authors
   Julius Obsequens. Prodiga see PA6518.O2
(6452.Z2) Cassiodorus. Chronica
   see PA6271.C4+
6452.Z3 Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
(6452.Z7) Modern
   see PA6452.A3
6452.Z8 Supplements
(6452.Z9) Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
   see PA6459
Translations
(6453) English
   see DG207
6454 French
6455 German
6456 Italian
6457.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6458 Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
   Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
(6459.A1) Commentaries
6459.A2 Early to 1800
6459.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800+
6459.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
   Technique. Language. Style
Individual authors

Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
  Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
  Technique. Language. Style -- Continued

6472  General
  Grammar. Syntax

6474  General

6475  Special

6475.Z8  Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6475.Z9  List of words. By date

6477  Livius (Andron.) to Luca...
  Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.

6477.L3A-L3Z3  Criticism

6477.L3Z5  Grammar. Syntax

6477.L3Z6  Versification. By date

6478.A1  Editions

  For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.

6479.Z9  Prose paraphrases (Latin)

6480  Criticism

6480.Z9  Fragments (lost poems)
  Cf. PA6271.C3A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis
  (Panegyricus in Pisonem)

6481  Luci... to Lucr...

6481.L6  Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. *Satirae lib. XXX*
  Fragments

6481.L8  Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca’s
  Epistulae morales
  For Aetna see PA6202.A5+

6482  Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*

6482.A2  Editions

6482.A3  By date

6482.A4  Selected portions

6482.A5  Selections, thoughts, passages

6482.A5  Selected books

6482.A61-A66  Single books
  Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I;
  PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.

  Criticism, interpretation, etc.

(6484.A1)  Commentaries

6484.A5-Z  General treatises
Individual authors

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura
   Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
6485
   Special. Minor
6495
   Language. Technique
6496
   General
6496.Z6
   Grammar. Syntax
6496.Z8
   Versification
6497
   Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
6497
   Lu... to Macr...
6497.L5
   Luctatius Placidus
      see Placidus, glossator
6497.L7
   Lusorius see PA6497.L7
6497.L8
   Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-Z38)
   Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the Anthologia latina
   Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina

Lygdamus
   Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6497.L9
   Texts. By date
6497.M2
   Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
      The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, De viribus herbarum
6497.M2A61-.M2A78
   Separate works. By title
      e.g. De herbis; Ornithogonia; Theriaca
6497.M4
   Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius
      Presumably identical with Macrobius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.
6498.A2
   Editions. By date
      Saturnalia lib. VII
         Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work
      Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis
      De differentiis et societatibus graeci latinique verbi
         Excerpts only
6498.A5-Z
   Translations, by language, A-Z
6499
   Criticism
6500
   Mae... to Mart...
6500.M2
   Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
      For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3
6500.M25
   Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors

Mae... to Mart...

Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. -- Continued

6500.M25A61-
.M25A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Assis distributio (Distributio partium)
  Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI; Ex lege rhodia; De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV
  see class K

Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5

6500.M28 Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem
Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4

Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon

6500.M4 Editions
6500.M41-.M45 Single books
6500.M5 Translations
6500.M6 Criticism

Manlius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5

6500.M65 Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6500.M65A61-
.M65A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Chronicon; Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma (Not by Marcellinus)

6500.M68 Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. De medicamentis
Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6
Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+

6500.M7 Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. Chronicon
  Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"
  Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale
Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5

6500.M75 Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)
  Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianus
Marius Mercator
  see Mercator
Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5

Martial
  Epigrammata (lib. XV)

6501.A2 Editions

331
Individual authors
Martial

Epigrammata (lib. XV) -- Continued

(6501.A5)  
Selected books (Three or more)
see PA6501.A3

Single books (one or two)
6501.A6  Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)
6501.B1  Liber I
6501.B2  Liber II
6501.B3  Liber III
6501.B4  Liber IV
6501.B5  Liber V
6501.B6  Liber VI
6501.B7  Liber VII
6501.B8  Liber VIII
6501.B9  Liber IX
6501.B93 Liber X
6501.B95 Liber XI
6501.B97 Liber XII
6501.C6  Xenia (Liber XIII)
6501.D6  Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
6501.E8  Single epigrams
6501.Z4  Spurious epigrams

The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester

Adaptations. Imitations
For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author

(6501.Z5) Ancient and medieval
(6501.Z7) Modern

Translations
6502 English
6503 French
6504 German
6505 Italian
6506.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
6507 General
(6507.A1) Commentaries
(6507.A2) Early to 1800/50
6507.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
(6507.Z5) Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
6510 Language. Technique
6510.A-.Z3 General
Individual authors

Martial

- Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
- Language. Technique -- Continued

6510.Z4 Special
- Including characteristics of the epigram

6510.Z5 Grammar. Syntax

6510.Z6 Versification

6510.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5

6511 Martian... to Mela

Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii

- Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo

6511.M2 Texts. By date

6511.M3 Criticism

6511.M4 Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M4A61-.M4A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's De ira - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. De ira); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae - Presumably based upon Seneca's De officiis. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the Epistulae morales of Seneca, is entitled Seneca de copia verborum)

- Doubtful works
  - e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)

see PA6663

- Theological works see BR65.A+

Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.

Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7

6511.M45 Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M45A61-.M45A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)

6511.M46 Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M46A61-.M46A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Mimiambi (Fragments only); Translation of Iliad (Scanty fragments)

6511.M6 Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI

Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65

Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65

Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75
Individual authors
Martian... to Mela -- Continued
Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3

6512
Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. De chorographia libri III
(De situ orbis)
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Language
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6514
Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)
(6514.M16)
Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.
see BR60+

6514.M18
Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5

Messala, M., augur
Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of
De auspiciis

6514.M2
Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13
A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6514.M2A61-.M2A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Orationes (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek)
lost; Spurious work: De progenie Augusti Caesaris
(15th century)

6514.M3
Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
Probably identical with Messala augur

6514.M3A61-
6515.M3A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De auspiciis (Fragments); De familiis (Fragments)

Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
"Modestus" (De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum)
Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius
Laetus, or one of his pupils

6514.M6
Modestus (grammariam) (Table P-PZ38)
Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius
Modestus; identical (?) with Aufidius Modestus,
mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M.
mentioned by Martial

6514.M7
Modestus, Julius (grammariam) 1st century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Individual authors
Mele... to Nepos -- Continued

6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro, Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (Ars veterinaria)
Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4

6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus

6514.M9A61-.M9A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados

6514.N2 Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+
Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+
Nazarius (rhetor) fl. 322 A.D.

6514.N4 Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympus, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6514.N4A61-
6515.N4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently combined with those of the Cynegeticon of Grattius) -
  Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2
  Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time of Theodosius

6515.A2 Editions. By date
6515.A5-Z Single Vitae
6516.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6516.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6516.Z6 Language
6516.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6518 Nepot... to Ovi...
6518.N2 Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome of Valerius Maximus, Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX
Nicanor Sevius
see Sevius Nicanor

6518.N4 Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus (grammariian) 4th century A.D. De compendiosa doctrina
Individual authors
Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued

(6518.N63) Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarum
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G

(6518.N64) Notitia Galliarum

(6518.N65) Notitia regionum Romae
Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV

(6518.N66) Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae

6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. De prodiigiis
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
Octavianus see PA6220.A85
Olympius see PA6514.N4
Orestis tragodia see PA6381.D8+

6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium
Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with O., bishop of Auch.
Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+

6518.O6 Origo gentis romanæ
Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius

(6518.O8) Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII
see D17

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

6519.A2 Editions. By date
6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected groups

6519.A4 Carmina amatoria (erotica)

(6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto
see PA6519.F2

6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
Separate works

6519.A7 Amores lib. III
e.g.
6519.A7D4 De anulo
6519.A8 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte amandi
Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico see PA6519.Z5
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7

336
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Separate works -- Continued
De anulo (i.e. Amores II, 15) see PA6519.A7D4
6519.D4
De medicamine faciei
De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see PA6519.A7A+
Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see PA6801.A65
Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
6519.E6
Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)
Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5
Fasti lib. VI
6519.F2
Editions. By date
6519.F3
School editions
6519.F4
Selected books
6519.F5
Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.F6A1-.F6A6
Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I;
PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
6519.F7
Single tales
6519.F9
Criticism
Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5
6519.H2
Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)
Fragment
Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age,
with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena;
Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of
these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has
been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae
composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A.
Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were
composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
6519.H4
Editions. By date
6519.H5
Selected letters
6519.H6A-.H6Z
Single letters
E.g.
6519.H6S3
Sappho Phaoni
6519.H7
Criticism
6519.I2
Ibis

337
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Separate works -- Continued
  In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5
  Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5
  Metamorphoses lib. XV

6519.M2 Editions. By date
6519.M3 School editions
6519.M4 Selected books
6519.M5 Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.M6A1-.M6A15 Single books (one or two)
  Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I;
  PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date

6519.M7 Single tales
6519.M9 Criticism
  Nux see PA6520.N8
  Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5
  Priapea (contributions by Ovid)
    Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

6519.R3 Remedia amoris
  Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
  remedio amoris
  Somnium (Amores III, 5)
    see PA6519.A7
    Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
    somno
  Tristia lib. V

6519.T5 Texts. By date
6519.T9 Criticism
6519.Z5 Lost works and fragments
  Carmen triumphale
  Elegia in Messalam
  Epigrammata
  Epithalamium
  Gigantomachia
  Halieutica see PA6519.H2
  In malos poetas
  Medea (tragedy)
  Phaenomena
  Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of
  Augustus)
    Criticism see PA6537
  Spurious works
    Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6520.C7 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)
237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the two elegies on Maecenas

6520.E6 Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem
Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio ad Liviam

(6520.E8) Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis
see PA6801.A65

6520.N8 Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)

Spurious works, Medieval

6520.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
6520.Z5A-.Z5Z Single works

Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de membris conspirantibus
Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis

De anulo see PA6519.A7D4
De arte amandi (De amore)

De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione Jovis erga Alcmenam)

De cuculo (Cuculus sive Veris et hiemis conflictus; Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)

De medicamine aurium
De morte cuculi
De nummo

De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")
Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem cum victor amoris

De pediculo
De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)
De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)
De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")
De somno
Differs from Somnium

De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)
Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam

De ventre
see Altercatio ventris et artuum

De vetula lib. III
By Richard de Fournival (?)

Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)

Translations

6521 Polyglot

339
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Translations -- Continued

6522
English
6522.A1
Collected works. By date
6522.A2
Selections
6522.A3
Selected works
6522.A7-.Z4
Single works (by original title)
6522.Z5
Adaptations. Imitations
6522.Z7
Parodies. Travesties

6523
French
6524
German
6525
Italian
6526
Spanish
6527.A-Z
Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6528.A-Z
Slavic languages, A-Z
6530.A-Z
Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z

6531
Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+

(6532)
Parodies, travesties, etc.
see PA6521+

6533
Illustrations
6534
Music
(6535.9)
Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
see the author
Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
General

(6536)
Commentaries
6537
Treatises
6537.A2
Early to 1800/1850
6537.A5-Z
Later, 1800/50+

Language. Technique
6550
General
6551
Grammar. Syntax
6552
Versification
6553
Glossaries. Indices. By date
6554
Pa... to Pers...
6554.P15
Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P2
Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18
6554.P3
Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarien) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)
6554.P4
Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV
Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione

340
Individual authors

Pa... to Pers... -- Continued

Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
    see class K

6554.P45 Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Extract from Valerius Maximus
    Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus

6554.P458 Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6554.P5 Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus,
    bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)-431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Letters and poems

6554.P52 Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459
    Pedianus see PA6220.A3

6554.P6 Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6554.P65 Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D.
    (Table P-PZ38)

(6554.P7-.P8) Peregrinatio Aetheriae
    see BR167

Persius. Satirae VI

    For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see
    PA6446

6555.A2 Editions

6555.A25 Selections

6555.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z

6556 Criticism

6557 Pert... to Pet...

    Pervigilium Veneris
        By some authorities ascribed to Florus

6557.P3 Texts. By date

6557.P4 Criticism

Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)

    Fragments of books 15 and 16 only

6558.A2 Editions

    Episodes, poems, etc.

6558.A3 Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)

6558.A5 Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii
    Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78)

6558.A55 Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
    Other

6558.A58 Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112)

    Forged fragments

6558.A6 Nodot

6558.A7 Lallemandus

6558.A73 Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
    Authorship disputed
Individual authors

Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon) -- Continued

6558.A75 "Glossae"
   The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly attributed to Petronius

   Subarrange by translator

6559 Criticism
   (6560) Special topics

6561 Language

6561.A-Z General

6561.Z5A-Z5Z Special, A-Z

6561.Z5N3 Names

6561.Z6 Versification

6561.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6562 Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
   Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
   Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa

Peutingeriana tabula
   see class G

Phaedrus

6563.A2 Editions

6563.A4A-.A4Z Selections. School editions. By editor or date

6563.A5 Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")

6563.A6 "Novae fabulae"
   Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only

6564 Translations

6565 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.

6565.A1 Romulus
   (6565.A2) Medieval
   see the authors

6565.A3-Z Modern

6566 Criticism, interpretation, etc.

6567 Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3

Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.
   (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6567.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione (Orthographia) (Spurious )

(6567.P3) Physiognomononia
   see PA6208.P4

Pictor
   see Fabius Pictor, Q.
Individual authors

Phi... to Plautus -- Continued

Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2
Piso Frugi
  see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.

(6567.P4) Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.
  see PA2356
Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De medicina ex animalibus liber

Plautus, Titus Maccius

Editions

(6568.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
  see Z114; Z115Z
6568.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6568.A3 Selections. Quotations. Passages
6568.A4 Selected plays
6568.A5 School editions
  Single plays
6568.A6 Amphitruo
6568.A7 Asinaria
6568.A8 Aulularia
6568.B3 Bacchides
6568.C2 Captivi
6568.C4 Casina
  Sortientes possibly the original title
6568.C6 Cistellaria
6568.C8 Curculio
6568.E6 Epidicus
6568.M4 Menaechmi
6568.M5 Mercator
6568.M6 Miles gloriosus
6568.M7 Mostellaria (Phasma)
6568.P4 Persa
6568.P7 Poenulus
  For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see PJ4187
6568.P8 Pseudolus
6568.R7 Rudens
6568.S8 Stichus
6568.T6 Trinummus
6568.T8 Truculentus
6568.V5 Vidularia

Lost plays and fragments

6568.Z5 Collections. By date
6568.Z5A-.Z5Z Single plays

Translations

6569-6570 English (Table PA16)
Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius

Translations -- Continued
6571-6572 French (Table PA16)
6573-6574 German (Table PA16)
6575-6576 Italian (Table PA16)
6577.A-Z Other, except Slavic, A-Z
   Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
6577.S8 Spanish (Table PA16a)
6578.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
   Subarrange each language by table PA16a

Paraphrases. Tales
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+

Imitations. Adaptations
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+

Plautus in art
Illustrations
Music

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Ancient
Commentaries (lost)
"Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)

"Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
Criticism
   see PA6584+

Modern
6584 General
(6584.A1) Commentaries
6584.A5-Z Early to ca. 1850
6585 Later, ca. 1850+

Language. Style. Technique
6601 General
6602 Special
   Including metaphor, puns, etc.

Grammar. Syntax
6603 General
6604 Special
   Syntax
6605 General
6606 Special
   Versification
6607 General
6608 Special
6609 Lexicography
Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius
  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  Modern
    Language. Style. Technique
    Lexicography -- Continued
  Treatises
6609.A-.Z3
Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date
6609.Z8
Lists of particular classes of words. By date
6609.Z9

Pliny, the Elder
Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
6611.A2
  Editions. By date
  Epitomes
    Ancient
    “Chorographia Pliniana”
see Spurious works
6611.A3
  Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plinii; "Plinius Valerianus")
    Medieval
6611.A4
  Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
6611.A6
  Selected books (Three or more)
6611.B01-.B37
  Particular books
    Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I;
    PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
6611.Z5
Lost works and fragments
  A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
    Fragments
    Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
    De iaculatione equestri
    De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
    Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
      Fragments
    Studiosus lib. III
(6611.Z9)
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
  "Chorographia Pliniana"
    Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist.
    with selections from other authors
    Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3

Translations
(6612)
  English
    see QH41
6613.A-Z
  Other languages, A-Z
Interpretation, criticism, etc.
  General
(6614.A1)
    Commentaries
    Treatises
6614.A2
  Early to 1800/50
6614.A5-Z
  Later, 1800/50+
Individual authors
Pliny, the Elder
  Interpretation, criticism, etc.
  General -- Continued
  6616  Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
  6617  Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
  Language. Style
Pliny, the Younger
  Editions
  6638  Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
       6638.A2  Comprehensive editions. By date
       6638.A3  Selected books. By date
       6638.A31-A39  Particular books
                       Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I;
                       PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
  6638.A4  Selected letters. Selections. By date
  6638.A5  Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
  6638.P3  Panegyricus
            e.g.
            English
  6639.E5  Collections and selections
  6639.E6  Panegyricus
            French
  6639.F5  Collections and selections
  6639.F6  Panegyricus
            German
  6639.G5  Collections and selections
  6639.G6  Panegyricus
            Italian
  6639.I7  Collections and selections
  6639.I8  Panegyricus
            Russian
  6639.R8  Collections and selections
  6639.R9  Panegyricus
            Spurious works
  De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
   6640  Criticism
   6640.Z5  Language. Grammar
   6640.Z8  Glossaries. By date
   6641  Plotius to Priscianus
       Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
       Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors

**Plinius Val. to Priscianus -- Continued**
- Pollio, Trebellius (PA6791.T6)
- Pompeius (grammarians), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati
- Pompeius Trogus (PA6791.T8)
- Pompeius Festus, Sextus (PA6385.F4)
- Pomponius Atticus, T. (PA6220.A55)

**Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae**
- Titles only preserved
- Pomponius Mela (PA6512)
- Pomponius Porphyrio (PA6641.P87)

**Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D.**
- (Table P-PZ38)
  - Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi

**Porcius Cato**
- see Cato

**Porcius Latro** (PA6451.L35)

**Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C.**
- (Table P-PZ38)

**Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D.**
- (Table P-PZ38 modified)

**Separate works. By title**
- Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum (PA6408.A3)
- Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)
- Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
  - In Greek; lost

**Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.**

**Editions**
- Comprehensive (or Instititio and other works)
- Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
- Selected portions or sections or books
- Opera minora
- Collections and selections
- Particular works
  - De accentibus
  - Authorship doubtful
  - De figuris numerorum (in the older editions: De ponderibus et mensuris)
  - De laude Anastasii (poem)
  - De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et mensuris) (PA6642.A53)
  - De Terentii metris
  - Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older editions: De declinatione nominum)
Individual authors
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
Editions
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
Opera minora
Particular works -- Continued
6642.A59
Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principium
Cf. PA6823.P6 Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia
6642.A6
Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)
6642.A63
Praeaxercitamina (De praeexcercitamentis rhetoriciis)
Translation of Hermogenes' Progymnasmata
Spurious works
6642.A64
Versus de XII signis (Carmen de sideribus)
(6642.A65)
Carmen de libra et partibus eius
By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028
(6642.A67)
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
see PA6385.F8
6642.A8-Z
Criticism
6643
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
6643.P18
Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6643.P18A61-
.P18A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)
(Spurious)
(6643.P3)
Proba, 4th century A.D. Cento Vergilianus
Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)
see PA6801.A49
Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.
6643.P5
Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)
Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus
6643.P51
"Appendix Probi"
Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the Instituta artium
Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+
6643.P6-.P7
Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
6643.P6A3
De notis (De literis antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae juris)
6643.P6A4
Spurious works
Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51
Individual authors
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius
Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6643.P6C3
Catholica Probi (Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica; De catholicis Probi)
The second book of the Ars of Sacerdos, separately transmitted and wrongly ascribed to Probus
Cf. PA6652.S2 Sacerdos

(6643.P6C7)
Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
see PA6823.P8

6643.P6D3
De nomine excerpta
In part based upon Plinius, Libri dubii sermonis
Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius

6643.P6D5
De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
(6643.P6I5)
Instituta artium
see PA6643.P5

Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata

6643.P7
Criticism
Including treatises on the various grammarians named Probus

Propertius, Sextus. Elegiae

6644
Editions
6644.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date
6644.A3
Selections
6644.A5
Selected books
Single books
In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-34=book III)

6644.B1
Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblos")
Originally issued as an independent book

6644.B2
Book II (or II-III)
6644.B3
Book III (or IV)
6644.B4
Book IV (or V)

6645.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6646
Criticism
6646.Z5
Language. Grammar
6646.Z6
Versification
6646.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date

6648
Pros... to Quintilianus

6648.P5
Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus)
Comprehensive editions
see BR60+
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus
Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus) -- Continued
Theological works
see BR60+

6648.P5A4 Poems
De ingratis
Authorship disputed
Ad conjugem
Authorship disputed
De providentia divina
Authorship disputed

6648.P5A5 Epigrams
Chronicon
Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
Cf. D17 World histories

6648.P5A6 "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper
Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6648.P6 Collected works. By date
e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity);
Cathererion; Contra Symmachum libri duo;
Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon;
Psychomachia

6648.P7 Criticism
Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Pseudo-Ovidius
see PA6520
Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A. Senecae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)

350
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C. -- Continued

6648.P8  
Texts. By date

6648.P8A-P8Z  
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

6648.P9  
Criticism

Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
Querolus
Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century A.D.

6648.Q4  
Texts. By date

6648.Q5  
Criticism
Quintilian
Editions
Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII
Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius

6649.A2  
Editions. By date
Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and Declamationes

6649.A4A-A4Z  
Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
Including textbooks

6649.B01-B12  
Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.

6649.D3  
De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)

6649.D5  
Declamationes
Spurious

6650.A-Z  
Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator

6651  
Criticism

6652  
Quintilius to Sallustius

6652.R15  
Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817 of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De bello actiaco sive alexandrinio fragmenta ex volumine herculanensi nuper evulgata

6652.R18  
Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia (Geographia)
Translations of a Greek original?
Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3
Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et Veneris

351
Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

6652.R4  Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

(6652.R43)  Romulus
  see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus

6652.R45  Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis

6652.R47  Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?)  
  (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6652.R47A61-R47A78  Separate works. By title
  e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum

(6652.R5)  Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
  see BR60+ BR1720
  Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
  Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of “Sextus Pythagoreus”

Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
Rufus, M. Cluvius
  see Cluvius
Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
  see Sulpicius
Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. De reditu suo lib. II
  Poem; second book for the greater part lost

6652.R7  Texts. By date

6652.R8  Criticism

6652.R9  Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. Schemata lexeos lib. II
  (De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
  Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias

Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. De vita sua (fragments)

Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
  Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. Heroides (Epistulae)

6652.S2  Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D.
  Artis grammaticae libri III
  Cf. PA6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi

Saevius Nicanor
  see Sevius Nicanor

352
Individual authors

Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

6652.S4 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem

(6652.S5) Saliorum carmina

(6652.S6) Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
Friend and correspondent of Cicero
Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4
Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.

6653 Editions
6653.A2 Opera. By date
Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together

(6653.A25) Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
see PA6653.A2

6653.A4 Catilina
6653.A6 Jugurtha
6653.A8 Historiae lib. V
Fragments

6653.Z3 Doubtful works. By date
6653.Z4 Empedoclea
Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?

6653.Z5 Invectiva in Ciceronem
Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem
C. Sallustii Crispi

6653.Z6 Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C.
Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula

6656 Criticism
6656.Z5 Language. Grammar
6656.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

6658 Salo... to Seneca
Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34

6658.S2 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De agricultura (lost)
Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
see class K
Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
see class K

353
Individual authors

Sala... to Seneca -- Continued

Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.

6658.S3
Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6658.S3A61-.S3A78
Separate works. By title

6658.S4
Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4

6658.S6
Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6659
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D.
Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores
Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire; books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son

6659.A2-.A29
Editions

6659.A3-.A79
Translations

6659.A8-.Z3
Criticism

6659.Z5
Language

6659.Z8
Glossaries, etc. By date

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

6661.A2
Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or prose works alone). By date

Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts

Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae

Ancient and medieval see PA6663

Modern

6661.A4
General

6661.A5
By subject

Selected works

6661.A7
Miscellaneous. By date

6661.A7A-.A7Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8
Tragoediae see PA6664.A4

Single works

For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
Ad Polybiun de consolatione see PA6661.D37

6661.A9
Apocolocyntosis (Ludus de morte Claudii Caesars)
De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25
Individual authors

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

De amicitia see PA6662.A5+

6661.D2
De beneficiis libri VII

6661.D25
De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)

6661.D3
De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved

6661.D33
De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)

6661.D35
De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)

6661.D37
De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
Authorship wrongly disputed

6661.D4
De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec inuiiam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4

6661.D5
De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira
De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+
De moribus see PA6663.A5+
De mundi gubernatione see PA6661.D7

6661.D6
De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)
De paupertate see PA6663.A5+

6661.D7
De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant, cum providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
Published also with title De mundi gubernatione
De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+
De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+

6661.D73
De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)

6661.D75
De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)
De vita patris see PA6662.A5+
De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+

6661.D8
Dialogi lib. XII
Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For individual treatises see the separate titles

Epigrammata
Authorship doubtful

6661.E3
Editions. By date

6661.E4
Selected works. Selections. By date

6661.E5
Criticism

355
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued
Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistolarum moralium lib. XX)
Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi ratione

6661.E6 Editions. By date
6661.E7 Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date
Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate

6661.E7A2 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6661.E7A3 Selected books (three or more)
6661.E7B01-.E7B20 Single books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV

6661.E7E001-.E7E124 Single letters
Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial words “De liberalibus studiis”); subarrange further by date

6661.E8 Criticism
Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7
Monita see PA6663.M7

6661.N3 Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])
Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost
Orationes see PA6662.A5+
Proverbia see PA6663.P8
Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidunt cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7
Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4

6662 Fragments and lost works
6662.A2 Collections
6662.A5-Z Single works, A-Z
De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)
De forma mundi
Part of the Naturales quaestiones?
De fortuitis
No fragments
Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitorum

356
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Fragments and lost works
Single works, A-Z -- Continued

6662.D46
De matrimonio
De officiis
De superstitione dialogus
De vita patris
Epistulæ
Exhortationes
Moralis philosophiae libri
Orationes

6663
Spurious and doubtful works
Including ancient extracts from Seneca

6663.A2
Collections

6663.A5-Z
Single works
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
De paupertate
Extract from the Epistulæ morales
Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitorum)
Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)

6663.E7
Epistulæ Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4

6663.M7
"Monita"
A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue "Sententiae Rufi"
Notae Senecae see Z81

6663.P8
Proverbia (Sententiae)
Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7

6664
Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")

6664.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date

6664.A3
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus") -- Continued

6664.A4
Selected tragedies
Single tragedies
6664.A6
Agamemnon
6664.H4
Hercules furens
6664.H6
Hercules Oetaeus
Authorship much disputed
6664.M4
Medea
6664.O5
Oedipus
6664.P5
Phaedra (Hippolytus)
6664.P7
Phoenissae (Thebais)
Two fragments
6664.T5
Thyestes
6664.T8
Troades (Hecuba)
6664.Z5-.Z6
Octavia
Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
Criticism see PA6685+

Translations
For philosophical works see B615+
6665-6666
English (Table PA17)
6667-6668
French (Table PA17)
6669-6670
German (Table PA17)
6671-6672
Italian (Table PA17)
6673.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA17a

(6674)
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
see PA6665+
6674.8
Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.
6674.9
Illustrations

(6675.A1)
Commentaries
Treatises
6675.A2
Early to 1800/50
6675.A5-.Z3
1800/50+
6675.Z9
Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6676
History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
(6676.A2)
General
see PA6675
6676.A5-Z
Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.

Criticism of tragedies
6685
General
Particular plays
see the plays
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
Criticism of tragedies -- Continued

6686
Special topics
Including technique
For language see PA6689+

(6688)
History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations
(as subject)
Language. Style. Technique
Cf. PA6686 Tragedies

6689
General
6690
Special. Minor
Grammar. Syntax
6691
General
6692
Special
6693.A-.Z3
Versification
Glossaries, indices, etc.
6693.Z8
General (and prose works). By date
6693.Z9
Special (Tragedies). By date

6694
Seni... to Silius
Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
(6694.S28)
Seren[i]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
6694.S3
Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.)
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6694.S3A61-.S3A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)
6694.S33
Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum
libri (lost)
6694.S34
Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding)
(Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber
medicinalis Quinti Sereni"
Sergius (grammairian) see PA6694.S4+
Servius (grammairian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
6694.S4
Comprehensive editions. By date
(6694.S4A2)
Commentaries on Donatus
see PA6380
(6694.S4A23)
Commentarius in Artem Donati
Individual authors
Seni... to Silius
Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
Commentaries on Donatus -- Continued
(6694.S4A25) Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus,
de distinctione commentarius (Sergii in Donati
artem primam commentaria)
(6694.S4A27) Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati
II
(6694.S4A29) Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius
(6694.S4A3) Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
see PA6823.S5
Minor works (Authorship disputed)
6694.S4A33
Centimetrum (De centum metris)
6694.S4A35
De finalibus
(6694.S4A37) De metris Horatii
(6694.S4A39) "Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek
glossary)
see PA2356
6694.S4A7-.S4Z Criticism (regardless of work)
For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see
PA6824+
6694.S43
Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis
rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)
(6694.S435) Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad
Judaearum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis
see DP302
Severus Maioricensis
see Severus, bishop of Minorca
6694.S45
Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table
P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)
6694.S46
Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus
(6694.S47) Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.
6694.S48
Severus Sanctus Endelechius
6694.S5
De mortibus boum
Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395
A.D.
Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.
6694.S6
Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus
agrorum
Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480
A.D.
6694.S7
Editions. By date
6694.S7A5-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6694.S8
Criticism
Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius

360
Individual authors
Seni... to Silius
Siliius Italicus, Tiberius Catius -- Continued
Punica

Editions. By date
Translations. By language (alphabetically)
Criticism
General works
Language. Grammar
Versification
Glossaries. By date
(6695.Z9) Ilias latina
see PA6445.I2

6696 Silius to Statius
Silvia Aquitana
see Peregrinatio Aetheriae
Simfosius see PA6704.S95

Sinnius Capito (grammarians) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14
A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sisenna (grammarians) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)
Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiae (Fragments preserved through Nonius);
Translation of the Milesiaca of Aristides (Fragments)
Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6
Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? Collectanea rerum
memorabilia (Polyhistor)

Texts. By date
Criticism
Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+
Soranus see PA6791.V93

Spartianus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurinna, Vestricius see PA6965.V34
Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4
Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)

Editions. By date
Silvae lib. V
Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)
Translations, by language, title, and date
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus
Individual Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6698.A5-.Z3</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6698.Z5</td>
<td>Language. Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6698.Z6</td>
<td>Versification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6698.Z8</td>
<td>Glossaries. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6699</td>
<td>Statius Urs. to Suetonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suetonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A2</td>
<td>De vita Caesarum lib. VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Editions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A3</td>
<td>Selected books (three or more)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular books (one or two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A31</td>
<td>Lib. I Julius Caesar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A32</td>
<td>Lib. II Augustus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A33</td>
<td>Lib. III Tiberius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A34</td>
<td>Lib. IV Caligula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A35</td>
<td>Lib. V Claudius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A36</td>
<td>Lib. VI Nero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A38</td>
<td>Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.A6</td>
<td>Lost works and fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De viris illustribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6700.D3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D3</td>
<td>De grammaticis et rhetoribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D32</td>
<td>De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D34</td>
<td>De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De poetis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D5</td>
<td>Vita Horatii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D6</td>
<td>Vita Terentii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D63</td>
<td>Vita Lucani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D65</td>
<td>Vita Persii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D7</td>
<td>Vita Tibullii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D8</td>
<td>Vita Vergili</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.D9</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700.Z5A-.Z5Z</td>
<td>Other lost works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For translations of the Caesars see DG277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For historical treatises see DG278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

362
Individual authors
Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122 -- Continued

Criticism
Class here general works and works confined to criticism of
the Caesares

6702.A2 Early to 1800/50
6702.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6702.Z5 Language
6702.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6703 Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-
PZ37)
6704 Sul... to Tacitus
Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Corneli
Sullae
Fragments
6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table
P-PZ38)
Poems (fragments)
6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"
70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities
ascribed to Sulpitia Caleni
6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38)
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
see class K
Sulpicius Severus
see Severus, Sulpicius
Sulpicius Victor
see Victor, Sulpicius
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
6704.S7 Collected works. Selected works. By date
6704.S7A-.S7Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6704.S7A4 Epistulae
6704.S7A6 Orationes
6704.S7R2 Relationes
6704.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6704.S9 Criticism
6704.S95 Symphosius
One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D.,
ascribed to an otherwise unknown S., and wrongly to
Lactantius
Symphosius
Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions

363
Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions -- Continued

(6705.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z

6705.A2 By date
6705.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6705.A4 Selected works, or portions from all his works

Historical works
Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
Including Annales and Historiae together

6705.A5 Editions. By date
6705.A55 Selections
6705.A6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.A6B1-.A6B16 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV

6705.A9 Criticism
Historiae, lib. I-V

6705.H5 Editions. By date
6705.H55 Selections
6705.H6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.H6B1-.H6B5 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II

6705.H7 Criticism
Historiae (and Opera minora)

6705.H8 Texts. By date
6705.H9 Criticism

Opera minora

6706.A2 Editions
Single works
Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)

6706.A3 Texts. By date
6706.A3A-.A3Z Criticism
Dialogus de oratoribus
Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus

6706.D5 Texts. By date
6706.D5A-.D5Z Criticism
Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)

6706.G4 Texts. By date
6706.G4A-.G4Z Criticism
Translations
Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Translations -- Continued
6707 English (Table PA18)
   For historical works see DG207
6708 French (Table PA18)
6709 German (Table PA18)
6710 Italian (Table PA18)
6712.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
   Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
6713 Adaptations. Imitations
(6714) Dramatizations
   see the author
Criticism and interpretation; biography
   General
(6716.A1) Commentaries
   Treatises
6716.A2 Early to 1800/50
6716.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6716.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6747 Technique
   Language. Grammar. Style
6749 General
   Including style
   Grammar. Syntax
6750 General
6752 Special
6753 Glossaries, indices, etc.
6754 Tad... to Terentius
6754.T2 Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities
   Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
   Terence see PA6755+
6754.T47 Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
6754.T6 Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De litteris, syllabis, metris
   Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Editions
(6755.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
   see Z114; Z115Z
6755.A2 Other editions. By date
6755.A25 Argumenta
6755.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6755.A4 Selected plays
   Single plays

365
Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Editions
Single plays -- Continued
6755.A5 Adelphi
6755.A6 Andria
6755.E8 Eunuchus
6755.H4 Heauton timorumenos
6755.H6 Hecyra
6755.P5 Phormio
Translations
6756 English (Table PA19)
6757 French (Table PA19)
6758 German (Table PA19)
6759 Italian (Table PA19)
6760 Spanish (Table PA19)
Subarrange by translator or date
(6762) Paraphrases. Tales
(6763) Imitations. Adaptations
6764 Illustrations
Criticism and interpretation; biography
Ancient
6766.A4 Acro, Helenius
Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
6766.A5 Arusianus Messius
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
Donatus, Aelius
6766.D7 Editions. By date
(6766.D7A-.D7Z) Criticism
see PA6380
6766.E7 Euanthius
Portion preserved by Donatus?
(6766.E8) Eugraphius
(6766.P8) Priscianus Caesariensis
(6766.R8) Rufinus
Scholia
Bembina
Other
Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2
6767 Medieval
6768.A1 Commentaries
6768.A2 Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6769 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
Language. Style

366
Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
  Criticism and interpretation; biography
  Language. Style -- Continued
6782  General
6783  Grammar. Syntax
6784  Versification
6784.A2  Ancient authors
6785  Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
6785.A2  Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
         Modern
6785.A3  Lexicographical treatises
6785.A5-.Z3  Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z5  Glossaries for schools
6785.Z8  Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.
6786  Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
       Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
       see class K
       Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
       Terentius Varro see PA6792+
6786.T5  Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D.
          (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-.T5A78  Separate works. By title
          e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
          Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
6786.T6  Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ
         terrae sanctae)
         Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
6786.T7  Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
         Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes
         Hispaniarum"?
         Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
         De vita sua (lost)
         Orationes (fragments)

Tibullus
Editions
  For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius,
  see PA6274
Individual authors
Tibullus
Editions -- Continued

6787.A2
Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies
by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with
(assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1,
Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the
love of Sulpicia for Cennthus; 13-14, a short elegy and
an epigram (both in all probability composed by
Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the
first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six
poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the
mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many
editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)

6787.A3
Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
Selected books

6787.A31
I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"

6787.A32
II ("Nemesis")

6787.A33
III (or III-IV)

6787.A34
III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"
Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus

6787.A35
III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae"
(author unknown)

6787.A4
III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"

6787.A42
III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)

6787.A43
III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia

6787.A44
III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)

6787.A5
Selections. Quotations

6787.A6
Single elegies

6787.Z5
Priapea
Spurious

6788.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6789
Criticism

6791
Tic... to Varro

6791.T25
Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes

6791.T29
Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6791.T3
Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius

6791.T38
Titinius (Table P-PZ38)

6791.T5
Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger
with Trajanus

Tranquillus see PA6700+

368
Individual authors
Tic... to Varro -- Continued

6791.T6
Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus

6791.T8
Trogus, Pompeius
Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
Turanius
   see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
Tyrannius
   see Rufinus, Tyrannius
Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
   see class K
Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
   Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius

6791.V4
Texts. By date
6791.V4A-.V4Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6791.V5
Criticism
Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri
   IX
   Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
   Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris

6791.V6
Texts. By date
6791.V6A-.V6Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6791.V7
Criticism
Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res
gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version
preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338
A.D.
   Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri

6791.V8
Texts. By date
6791.V9
Criticism
Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+

6791.V93
Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C.
   (Table P-PZ38)

6791.V95
Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Elegies and epigrams (fragments)

6791.V97
Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Varro, Marcus Terentius
Editions

6792.A2
Comprehensive. By date
6792.A3
De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
   Books V-X preserved
Individual authors
Varro, Marcus Terentius
Editions
De lingua latina (lib. XXV) -- Continued
Single books
6792.A32  V
6792.A33  VI
6792.A34  VII
6792.A35  VIII
6792.A36  IX
6792.A37  X
6792.A4  Rerum rusticarum lib. III

Fragments and lost works
6792.A5  Collections
6792.A6-.Z8  Particular works
Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
Res humanae (lib. XXV)
Res divinae (lib. XVI)
Imagines (Hebdomades)
Logistorici
6792.S3  Sataeae Menippeae

Spurious works
6792.Z9  Sententiae Varronis
In part based upon the works of Seneca

Translations
6793

Criticism
6794

6797  Varro, P. to Velleius
Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
Fragments
Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383 and 450 A.D.
(6797.V4)  Epitoma rei militar (lib. IV)
see U101
6797.V6  Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis mulomedicinae libri)
Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
6797.V7  Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6797.V7A61-.V7A78  Separate works. By title
e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem
(lost)
6798  Velleius Paterculus, C. (?) fl. 1-15 A.D. Historiae romanae lib. II
Cf. DG207 History of Rome
6799  Ven... to Vergilius
Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
6799.V6  Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)

370
Individual authors -- Continued
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Editions

(6801.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6801.A2 Other. By date
Including selected works
6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
Outlines, summaries
(6801.A47) Ancient ("Argumenta")
see PA6801.A65
6801.A48 Other
6801.A49 Centos

Aeneis
6801.A5 Editions. By date
6801.A65 Argumenta
(6801.A68) Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
see PA6801.A45
6801.A7 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions
Selected books (three or more)
6802.A1 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.)
6802.A2 II, etc.
6802.A3 III, etc.
6802.A9 IX-XII, or X-XII
6803.B21-.B32 Single books (one or two)
e.g.
6803.B21 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.)
6803.B22 II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.)
6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.)
(6803.Z9) Postaeneidea
see the author
Criticism see PA6823+

6804 Bucolica and Georgica
6804.A2 Editions. By date
(6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts
see PA6801.A45

Bucolica (Eclogae)
6804.A3 Editions. By date
6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)
Single eclogues (one or two)
6804.A41 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)
6804.A42 Ecloga II (etc.)
6804.A43 Ecloga III (etc.)
6804.A44 Ecloga IV (etc.)
6804.A45 Ecloga V (etc.)
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Editions
Bucolica and Georgica
  Bucolica (Eclogae)
    Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued
  6804.A46  Ecloga VI (etc.)
  6804.A47  Ecloga VII (etc.)
  6804.A48  Ecloga VIII (etc.)
  6804.A49  Ecloga IX (etc.)
  6804.A495 Ecloga X
Georgica
  6804.A6  Editions. By date
    (6804.A65) Selections, passages, thoughts
      see PA6801.A45
  6804.A7  Selected books (three or more)
    Single books (one or two)
      I (or I and IV)
  6804.A71
      II (etc.)
  6804.A72
      III (etc.)
  6804.A73
      IV
Criticism
Bucolica and Georgica
  (6804.A8) Ancient
    see PA6823
  6804.A9  Modern
Bucolica
  (6804.B6) Ancient
    see PA6823
  6804.B7  Modern
Georgica
  (6804.G3) Ancient
    see PA6823
  6804.G4  Modern
Translations
6805
  Ancient
  6805.A2  Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)
Modern
  6806
    A-English
      Afrikaans see PA6806.D8
    6806.B2  Basque (Table PA4)
    6806.C2  Catalan (Table PA4)
      Celtic
    6806.C41  Breton (Table PA4)
    6806.C42  Cornish (Table PA4)
    6806.C43  Gaelic (Table PA4)
    6806.C44  Irish (Table PA4)
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Translations
Modern
A-English
Celtic -- Continued
6806.C45 Manx (Table PA4)
6806.C46 Welsh (Table PA4)
Danish see PA6814.S2
6806.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)
6807 English (Table PA5)
6809 French (Table PA5)
6811 German (Table PA5)
6812 Hungarian (Table PA5)
6813 Italian (Table PA5)

Other Western European languages
6814.P7 Portuguese (Table PA4)
6814.R7 Rumanian (Table PA4)
Scandinavian
6814.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
6814.S4 Icelandic (Table PA4)
6814.S6 Swedish (Table PA4)
6815 Spanish (Table PA5)

Slavic languages
6816.B6 Bohemian (Table PA4)
6816.B8 Bulgarian (Table PA4)
6816.C7 Croatian (Table PA4)
6816.L3 Lettish (Table PA4)
6816.L5 Lithuanian (Table PA4)
6816.P7 Polish (Table PA4)
6816.R7 Russian (Table PA4)
6816.R9 Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
6816.S4 Serbian (Table PA4)
6816.W4 Wendic (Table PA4)

Oriental languages
6817 Indo-European (Table PA5)
Semitic
6817.2 Hebrew (Table PA5)
6817.3 Turkic (Table PA5)
6817.4 Japanese (Table PA5)
6817.5 Mongolian (Table PA5)
6817.6 Austronesian (Table PA5)
6817.8 African languages (Table PA5)

Artificial languages see PM8060+
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil) -- Continued

Paraphrases, etc.
Class here Latin paraphrases only
For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations, etc. see PA6806+

6818 Paraphrases, tales
6818.3 Dramatization, fiction, etc.
6818.5 Parodies. Travesties
(6818.7) Imitations
see the author

Illustrations. Art
Ancient
Illustrated manuscripts
(6819.A2)
Facsimiles
see Z115Z
(6819.A5-Z)
Treatises
see PA6824+
(6819.5)
Paintings. Mosaic work
6820 Modern
(6820.9)
Music
see class M; ML
Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius
6821.A1 Collections
6821.A2-Z Other
(6821.5)
Iconography. Monuments, etc.
see PA6824+
(6821.9)
Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
see the author

Criticism and interpretation
Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis
6823 Ancient
Commentaries and scholia
6823.A2 Collections and selections. By date
Single authors
6823.A8 Asper, Aemilius
Commentarius
Fragments
"Vergilius Aspri" (Quaestiones Vergilianae)
Authorship doubtful
6823.B7 Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum
6823.D6 Donatus, Aelius. Commentarius Vergilii
Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to Bucolica
preserved

374
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient

Commentaries and scholia

6823.D8
Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum
Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

(6823.F6)
Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta
see PA6386

6823.F8
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio
Vergilianae continentiae
Glossae see PA6950.A2

(6823.M3)
Macrobius, Theodosius
see PA6498+

6823.P3
Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii

6823.P6
Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum
Aeneidos
Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis

6823.P8
"Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii
Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,"
Falsely ascribed to Probus

6823.S2
Scholia bernensia (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)
On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius
Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.

6823.S3
Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)
Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina
commentarius

6823.S4
Scholia veronensia (Palimpsest manuscript in
Verona)
Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper,
Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus

6823.S5
Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentary
Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the
former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia
Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous
compilation from Servius and other sources; the
main source of both versions is the commentary
of Ae. Donatus
For criticism see PA6824+
Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis

(6823.S8)
Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta
see PA6801.A65

6823.Z5
Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.
Vitae Vergilianae

6823.Z7
Collections. By date
Individual authors
  Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
  Criticism and interpretation
    Ancient
      Vitae Vergilianae -- Continued
      Single vitae
      see the authors
    Modern
      Early to 1800
      1800-
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      Collected studies (by various authors). By date
      Commentaries
      Treatises
      Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
      Study and teaching
      Including theory and method
      Style. Language. Technique
      General
      Special (Rhetorical)
      Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.
    Grammar
      General
      Special
      Syntax
    Versification
    Lexicography
      Treatises
      Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
      Editions. By date
      Criticism
      see PA6824+
      Medieval
      Modern
      List of names. By date
      School glossaries. By date
    Appendix Vergiliana
      Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by
      Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already
      known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised:
      Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea,
      Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The
      other poems are later additions
      Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems
      Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
      Single works
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Appendix Vergiliana
Single works -- Continued
Aetna see PA6202.A5+
6955.C3
Catalepton (Catalecta)
Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems
(epigrammata) some of which were in all probability
composed by Virgil
6955.C5
Ciris
Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities;
possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus
6955.C7
Copa
6955.C8
Culex
De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)
De viro bono (by Ausonius)
6955.D6
Dirae
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Epigrammata see PA6955.C3
Est et non (poem by Ausonius)
Moretum
Priapea see PA6955.C3
6956.A-Z
Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
For translations of a particular poem, see the poem
6957
Criticism (General)
6958
Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)
Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)
6959
Legends. Biographies
6959.A15
Undated editions
6959.A2
Collections. By date
6959.A5-Z
Particular legends
6961
Treatises
6965
Vergilius to Victor
Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443
6965.V3
Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. De verborum significatu
(lost)
For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see
PA6385.F4
For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
6965.V32
Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum
6965.V33
Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
6965.V34
Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contentu
seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth
Individual authors
Vergilius to Victor -- Continued

6965.V35 Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras
Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)  see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554  see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century  see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D. Chronicon  see BR60+

6965.V46 Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6965.V46A61-.V46A78 Separate works. By title

Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see BR65.A+
Victor, Aurelius see PA6966

6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. Ars rhetorica
Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintilianii, Aquilii, Marcomanni, Taciani [or Titiani?] Mainly based upon Quintilianus

6965.V6 Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified) Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by Gennadius

6965.V6A61-.V6A78 Separate works. By title
Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin (Meterical paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see BR65.A+
"Victor, Publius"
see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum

6965.V85 Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)

6966 Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.
Individual authors
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued

6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripetita")
A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."

6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)

6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum breviatus ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors

(6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6

(6966.A55) De viris illustribus
see PA6379.D25

6966.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6966.Z5 Criticism
6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae

6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus

6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)
Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century
see BR60+

6967.V5
Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6967.V5A61-.V5A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rhetoricam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio

Theological treatises and poems
see BR60+
Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
De hexametro versu (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
Victorinus, Marius Fabius
see Victorinus, C. Marius, Explanationes in Ciceronis Rhetoricam

6967.V65
Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). De ratione metrorum
In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrarius" Maximinus
Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius

Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.
Canon paschalis see CE83
Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
Vindex, L. Caesellius
see Caesellius Vindex, L.

Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
Virgil see PA6801+
Virgilius. Itinera hierosolymitana

380
Individual authors

Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued

Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443
Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
Viri illustres see PA6379.D25

Vitruvius Pollio

Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture

6968
Editions

6968.1
Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)

6969
Translations

6970
Criticism

6971
Viv... to Z

6971.V4
Volcacio Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. De poetis
Fragment of a didactic poem

6971.V5
Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C.
(Table P-PZ38)
Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?

6971.V6
Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25

6971.V7
Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6971.V8
Vulcacius Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
  History and criticism
  8001  Periodicals and societies
  8002  Congresses
  8003  Collections
  8004.A-Z  Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
            Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
  8015  General works
  8020  Outlines, tables, etc.
  8023  Addresses, essays, lectures
  8025  Biography (Collective)
            Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
  8027  General special. Miscellaneous
  8030.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  8030.C44  Celtic authors
  8030.C45  Censorship
  8030.C47  Christian literature
            Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
  8030.D47  Desire
  8030.D53  Didactic literature
  8030.E76  Erotic literature
  8030.F45  Feminism
  8030.H47  Hercules (Roman mythology)
  8030.J6  Joseph, the patriarch
  8030.L33  Labor and laboring classes
  8030.M98  Mythology, Classical
  8030.P35  Parodies
  8030.P36  Pastoral literature
  8030.W65  Women authors
  Special periods
  8035  Medieval to 1350
  8040  Modern, 1350-
  8043  Recent, 19th-20th centuries
  8045.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
  Special forms
  Poetry
  8050  General works
  8051  Medieval
  8052  Modern
  8053  Epic
  8054  General works
  8055  Animal epics
  Lyric
            see PA8050+
  8056  Epigrams
  8056  Religious
            Including Christian poetry
History and criticism

Special forms

Poetry -- Continued

8057 Didactic
8060 Satire
8063.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57 Visual poetry
8065.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54 Animals
8065.A77 Art
  Christian poetry see PA8056
8065.C5 Church
8065.C56 Cities and towns
8065.C65 College verse
8065.D4 Death
8065.D73 Dreams
8065.E43 Elegiac poetry
8065.E76 Erotic poetry
8065.F75 Friendship
8065.H65 Homer
8065.H85 Humanism
8065.L26 Landscape
8065.L6 Love poetry
8065.P45 Philosophy
8065.P64 Political poetry
8065.S8 Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)

8065.T7 Travel

Drama

8073 General
8075 Tragedy
8076 Comedy
8077 Religious drama
8079 Other special

Prose

8081 General works
8085 Oratory. Rhetoric
8089 Letters
8091 Fiction
8095 Wit. Humor. Satire
8096 Other

Collections

General

8101 Early to 1800
8105 1801-
8110 Selections. Anthologies

Special periods

383
Collections
Special periods -- Continued

8112
  Medieval
  Modern
8114
  General
8115
  14th-16th centuries
8116
  17th-18th centuries
8117
  19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z
Special forms

Poetry

8119
  Periodicals
8120
  General
8122
  Medieval, to 1350
8123
  Modern
8125.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z
    e.g.
8125.G7
  Great Britain
    Including college verse

Special kinds

8126
  Epic
8127
  Lyric
8128
  Epigrams
8129
  Religious
8131
  Didactic
8133.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47
  Jesuit poetry
8133.P37
  Pastoral poetry
8133.P6
  Political poetry
8133.P76
  Prose poetry
8133.S3
  School and college verse
8133.S65
  Sonnets
8133.S8
  Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards.
    Carmina Burana
    Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain

Drama

8135
  General
8137
  Medieval, to 1350
8138
  Modern
8140.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z
    e.g.
8140.G7
  Great Britain
8142
  Religious drama
8145
  Prose. Prose fiction
8146
  Orations
8147
  Letters
**Collections**

Special forms -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8148</td>
<td>Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8160</td>
<td>Translations from Latin into other languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8161</td>
<td>Polyglot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8163</td>
<td>English General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8165</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8166</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8167)</td>
<td>Prose Individual authors see PA8200+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8171</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8173</td>
<td>Selections. Anthologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8174</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8175</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8176</td>
<td>Prose Individual authors see PA8200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8177)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8181</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8183</td>
<td>Selections. Anthologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8184</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8185</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8186</td>
<td>Prose Individual authors see PA8200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8187)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Italian**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8193</td>
<td>Selections. Anthologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8194</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8195</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8196</td>
<td>Prose Individual authors see PA8200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8197)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other languages, A-Z**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8199.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual authors or works Medieval to 1350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medieval to 1350**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8200</td>
<td>A-Ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201</td>
<td>Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BX890 Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters of Abailard and Héloïse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Individual authors or works

**Medieval to 1350**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abailard, Pierre,</td>
<td>1079-1142</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metrical versions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other languages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Letters of Abailard and Héloïse

- Latin
- English
- Metrical versions
- French
- German
- Italian
- Spanish
- Other languages (alphabetically)

#### Historia calamitatum

- Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metrical versions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other languages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other languages

- Russian
- Criticism

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbo, abbot of Fleury,</td>
<td>d. 1004</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbo, Monk of St. Germain,</td>
<td>ca. 805-ca. 923</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelard, Peter,</td>
<td>1079-1142</td>
<td>(see PA8201)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon,</td>
<td>d. 1030</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam de Saint Victor,</td>
<td>d. 1192</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon,</td>
<td>d. 1030</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamus Bremensis,</td>
<td>11th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ademarus Cabannensis,</td>
<td>ca. 988-1034</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolffus, von Wien,</td>
<td>14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aedilvulfus, abbot,</td>
<td>fl. 803</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aequivoca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesopus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan, of Tewkesbury,</td>
<td>12th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alanus de Insulis,</td>
<td>d. 1202</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
   For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
   Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
8246 Alc-Ale
8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
   Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
8247 Historia de prelis
   Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of
   Pseudo-Callisthenes
8248 Other medieval Latin versions
8249 Ale-Am
8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salermmod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
   Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
8250.A3 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A45 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
8255 Augerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of
   Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
   Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B35 Balduinus Juvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
   Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
8260 Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
   Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
   Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
8265 Bed-Ber
   Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
8275 Ber-Bid
8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B27 Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B3 Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Ber-Bid -- Continued
8275.B4
Bestiary
For versions based exclusively on the Greek
Physiologus see PA4273.P8+
8280
Bīdpāī
Latin translations of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dīmnah
8285
Bid-Bo
8290
Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography
8295.B5
Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B57
Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B6
Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B7
Brendan, Saint. Legend
8295.B85
Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C3
Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C4
Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
8295.C43
Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
8295.C46
Carmina fingo
8300
Catonis disticha
Medieval Latin versions
Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature
8303
Cat-Char
8303.C45
Cena Cipriani
8305
Charlemagne. Gesta Karoli Magni
8306.C45
Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
8310.C6
Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7
8310.C67
Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C69
Composita verborum
8310.C7
Conradus Hersauniensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C72
Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C75
Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D27
Danielis ludus (Table P-PZ43)
Dante see PQ4311
8310.D35
De Babione
8310.D352
De coniuge non ducenda
8310.D353
De excidio Troiae
8310.D363
De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D37
De nuncio sagaci
8310.D38
De ortu Waluuanii
8310.D39
De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus
8310.D4
Debat of the body and the soul
8310.D5
Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Work</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8310.D53</td>
<td>Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.D58</td>
<td>Dolopathos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.D6</td>
<td>Donizo (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.D74</td>
<td>Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E33</td>
<td>Ecbasis cujusdam captivi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E4</td>
<td>Egbert von Lütich, fl. ca. 1026</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E45</td>
<td>Einhard, ca. 770-840</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E5</td>
<td>Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E52</td>
<td>Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E54</td>
<td>Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E55</td>
<td>Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E7</td>
<td>Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E8</td>
<td>Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E873</td>
<td>Etymachia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.E9</td>
<td>Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.F35</td>
<td>Fasciculus morum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.F48</td>
<td>Florilegium Gallicium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.F5</td>
<td>Florilegium prosodiacum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.F7</td>
<td>Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.F74</td>
<td>Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G25</td>
<td>Garsias (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G28</td>
<td>Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G3</td>
<td>Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G4</td>
<td>Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supposed author of Vita Merlini</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G423</td>
<td>Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.G425</td>
<td>Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8315</td>
<td>Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8318</td>
<td>Gesta Friderici I. metrice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gesta Romanorum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8320</td>
<td>Editions. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8323</td>
<td>Translations. By language, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8325</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8326</td>
<td>Gesta Theoderici</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G5</td>
<td>Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G53</td>
<td>Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G54</td>
<td>Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G55</td>
<td>Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G57</td>
<td>Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200?</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G59</td>
<td>Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number</td>
<td>Author/Work</td>
<td>Date/Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G6</td>
<td>Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191?</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G62</td>
<td>Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G63</td>
<td>Granchi, Ranieri</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G64</td>
<td>Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G65</td>
<td>Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G67</td>
<td>Guglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G7</td>
<td>Guicennas, 13th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G73</td>
<td>Guido de Basochis, d. 1203</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G8</td>
<td>Guilemus, Blessensis, 12th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G82</td>
<td>Guilemus Apuliensis, 12th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G83</td>
<td>Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent.</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.G85</td>
<td>Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H3</td>
<td>Henry of Avranches, 13th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H34</td>
<td>Herboldus, d. 1168</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hermann von Reichenau see PA8330.H35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H35</td>
<td>Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H37</td>
<td>Herzog, Ernst</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H4</td>
<td>Hilarius, 12th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H5</td>
<td>Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H6</td>
<td>Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H7</td>
<td>Hisperica famina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historia de preliis see PA8247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H75</td>
<td>Historia Meriadoci</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H78</td>
<td>Hoveden, John, d. 1275</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330.H8</td>
<td>Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8340</td>
<td>Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H75</td>
<td>Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H77</td>
<td>Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H79</td>
<td>Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.H8</td>
<td>Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8347.I8</td>
<td>Isengrimus, ca. 1148</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8350)</td>
<td>Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6445.I3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J2</td>
<td>Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J49</td>
<td>Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8360.J5)</td>
<td>Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA8360.J66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J6</td>
<td>Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J6A61-.J6A78</td>
<td>Separate works. By title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Historia trium regum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8360.J63</td>
<td>Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8360.J65 Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J66 John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J67 John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J7 Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
  De bello troiano
  Josephus Exoniensis see 8360.J7
  Josephus Iscanus see 8360.J7
8360.J8 Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.K3 Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
8360.K65 Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L3 Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L354 Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L36 Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L38 Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L4 Leges Langobardorum
  Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see 83247
8360.L46 Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L47 Letaldus, 10th cent.
8360.L515 Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
8360.L52 Liber Floretus
8360.L58 Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L8 Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
8360.L9 Ludus paschalis sive de passione Domini
8360.L93 Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.L95 Lumen anime
8370 Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
8375 Lup-Map
8380 Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
8385 Map-Ne
8385.M3 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M32 Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M35 Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M4 Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
8385.M5 Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis
8385.M64 Montecassino Passion play
8385.M8 Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
8390 Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
8395 Ne-Pi
  Nivardus see 8347.I8
8395.N6 Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O28 Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O29 Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O3 Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
### Individual authors or works

**Medieval to 1350**

Ne-Pi -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8395.O4</td>
<td>Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.O5</td>
<td>Officium stellae (Bilsen)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P23</td>
<td>Pamphilus de amore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P24</td>
<td>Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P28</td>
<td>Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P3</td>
<td>Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td>For his Roman history see DG208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P32</td>
<td>Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P34</td>
<td>Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P35</td>
<td>Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P36</td>
<td>Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P4</td>
<td>Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8395.P43</td>
<td>Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td>Physiologus see PA8440.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8400</td>
<td>Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)</td>
<td>Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pio-Ps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405.P57</td>
<td>Planctus Mariae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405.P58</td>
<td>Polythecon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405.P6</td>
<td>Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td>Physiologus see PA8440.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q-Se</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.Q47</td>
<td>Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.Q53</td>
<td>Quid suum virtutis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.Q55</td>
<td>Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R174</td>
<td>Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R175</td>
<td>Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R177</td>
<td>Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R18</td>
<td>Red book of Ossory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R2</td>
<td>Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R24</td>
<td>Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard de Bury see PA8255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R25</td>
<td>Richardus Pictavienis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R3</td>
<td>Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td>Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R6</td>
<td>Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R63</td>
<td>Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roswitha see PA8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R75</td>
<td>Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R78</td>
<td>Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Q-Se -- Continued

8420.R8  Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R9  Ruodlieb (Romance)
8420.S15  Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S16  Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S18  Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.S2  Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
          Servatus Lupus see PA8370
8420.S35  Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
8430  Seven Sages
8430.A1  Medieval Latin versions. By date
          For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.
          Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
8435  Se-Ta
8435.S47  Speculum hominis
8435.S5  Speculum sapientiae
8440.T3  Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus
          A metrical bestiary
8440.T33  Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T35  Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
8440.T37  Thiofridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
8440.T4  Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
          Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
          Thomas Aquinas, Saint
          see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
8442  Ti-Vir
8442.T73  Tragoedia Mauritius
8442.V3  Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
          Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
8442.V45  Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
8442.V5  Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8443  Virgilius Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
8445  Vir-Z
8445.V48  Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
8445.V52  Vita Sancti Albani
8445.V53  Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W34  Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)
          (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W37  Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40)
          Walter, of Chartillon, fl. 1170-1180 see PA8310.G3
8445.W48  Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40)
8445.W49  Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350
Vir-Z -- Continued

Modern, 1350-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

8450.A2
Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A23
Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A26
Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A27
Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A32
Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A34
Aeneas Sylvius Bartholomaeus Piccolomini see PA8556

8450.A35
Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A36
Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A4
Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A5
Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A515
Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A52
Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A6
Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A64
Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A645
Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A65
Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A654
Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A66
Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A67
Andreà, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A8
Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A82
Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A824
Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A83
Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A87
Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A88
Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

8450.A89
Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

8455
Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d', 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)

8457.A45
Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)

8457.A5
Arnolletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)

8460
Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. LB475.A7+ Education

8461.A78
Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.A8
Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)

8461.A9
Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)

8461.A94
Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8461.A975 Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B14 Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B15 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B17 Baerland, Adrian van, 1486-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B2 Baerle, Kasper van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B23 Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8462.B25 Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B2 Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B25 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B3 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de, d. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B7 Baptista Mantuanus, 1448-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8463.B76 Barbara, Ermolao, 1454-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
8465 Barclay, John, 1582-1621 (Table P-PZ39)
8470.B27 Bartholomaeus, Coloniiensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8470.B3 Bartholomaeus Macharii van Tongeren, d. ca. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
8471 Barzizza, Gasparino, ca. 1360-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)
8475.B23 Bartolini, Riccardo, ca. 1470-1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B3 Basini, Basino, 1425-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B33 Bastard, Thomas, 1566-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B335 Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B34 Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B38 Bebel, Heinrich, 1472-ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B4 Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B45 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B5 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B53 Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B56 Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B58 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B6 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B7 Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B8 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)

Class here Poemata, etc.

8477.B3 Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B33 Biezanskowski, Stanislaw, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B35 Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8477.B4  Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B46 Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B5  Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B52 Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B526 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B53 Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B534 Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B535 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B536 Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+
8477.B537 Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B54 Boceris, Laurencius, 1563-1591
8477.B543 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B545 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B546 Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B548 Bonifacio, Dragonteto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B549 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B55 Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B56 Brachius, Caro Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B57 Brancisci, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B58 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B59 Brantius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B6 Brantius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B67 Brantius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B7 Brathwaite, Richard, 15887-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B73 Bravard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B735 Brava, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B74 Brule, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B75 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B76 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B77 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B78 Bruni, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B79 Brune, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B8 Brugh, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B85 Buonaccorsi, Filippo
8477.B86 Burley, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B87 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B88 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B89 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B97 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
8480 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8480 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8480 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8480 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B25 Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B26 Bunčić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B26 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B7 Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued
8485.B8 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PR2223+ English literature
8485.B84 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C17 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C2 Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C212 Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C213 Caldogno, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C214 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C215 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C22 Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C225 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C23 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C26 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C265 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C277 Cancer, comedia
8485.C315 Cantaltio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C32 Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C33 Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C35 Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C37 Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C373 Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaevius, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C375 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C377 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C379 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3795 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature
8485.C3796 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
8485.C39 Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C45 Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
8485.C48 Celles, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C483 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C485 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cervinus, Aelius lampriadius see PA8485.C485
8485.C494 Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C496 Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C497 Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5 Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C514 Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)

397
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8485.C516  Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C517  Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C519  Ciołek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus
8485.C53  Ciriaco de' Pizzicolli, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C517  Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C519  Ciołek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C58  Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1542 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C6  Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
                   Cf. G120 Geography
8485.C64  Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6
8485.C7  Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C73  Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C74  Comoedia sine nomine
8485.C75  Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
                   Supposed authors of Septem sidera
8485.C77  Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C772  Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C773  Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C774  Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C775  Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C78  Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C792  Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C793  Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C8  Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
                   Cf. PR3370+ English literature
8485.C82  Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C83  Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
                   Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485
8485.C843  Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C847  Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C848  Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C85  Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C86  Cruz, Luis da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C88  Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C9  Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C915  Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C92  Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D25  Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D28  Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D3  Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8485.D48  Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D5   Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6   Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D63  De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D65  Dicta de arbore quae dicitur Imago hominis
8485.D66  Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D67  Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistiea de ivre et natvra pennalivm
8485.D685 Disvpvatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D7   Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D72  Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D73  Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D75  Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D8   Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ1668+ French literature

8485.D9   Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D93  Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D98  Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E32  Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E5   Elegia de originali peccato
8485.E55  Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)

Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556

Epistolae obscurorum virorum

8490  Editions. By date
8492  Selections
8495  Criticism
8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.E7  Erasmius, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536

Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation

8500  Collected works. By date
8501  Selections

For Colloquies see PA8507
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536 -- Continued
8502.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Adagia see PN6410
Apophthegmata
see PN6299+
Colloquia
8506
Editions. By date
8507
Selections
8508.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
  e.g.
  For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
8508.E5
English
8508.F8
French
8509.A-Z
Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
8510
Criticism
8511
Epistolae. Letters
Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
8512
Editions. By date
8513
Selections
8514.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
8515
Criticism
8517.A-Z
Other works, A-Z
8517.Z9
Doubtful or spurious works
  e.g.
8517.Z9J8
Julius Secundus
8518
Biography and criticism
8518.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
8518.A15
Autobiography, journals, etc.
Correspondence (General)
  Cf. PA8511 Epistolae
8518.A2
Collected. By date
8518.A3A-.A3Z
By correspondent, A-Z
8518.A4
Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
8518.A5-Z
General works
8520.E87
Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.E93
Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F27
Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F3
Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F35
Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F36
Fascitelli, Onorato, 1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F392
Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F393
Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715
  (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F395
Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8520.F4  Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F45 Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F5  Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F52 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F55 Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F6  Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F62 Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F63 8520.F6314 Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
8520.F632 Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitii
8520.F633 Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F64 8520.F645 Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F647 Forreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F65 8520.F654 Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F7  8520.F74 Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F75 Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F76 Frankfurt, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F8  Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F83 8520.F834 Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F84 Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F845 Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F86 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)

For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201

8520.F74 Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F75 Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F76 Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F8  Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F83 8520.F834 Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F84 Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F845 Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F85 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F86 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist

Fullonius, Gulielmus see PA8520.G62
8520.G115 Gaememphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G127 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G13 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G22 Garcia Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G25 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G3  Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G33 Gazet, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G36 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G4  Geraldini, Antonio, 1449-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G5  Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Guillemus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G84 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G46 Guidiccioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H35 Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H4 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H68 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H72 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H85 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H3 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H34 Heerken, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8525 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)
8526.H4 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H365 Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H37 Henriquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H4 Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H45 Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H48 Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H5 Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H58 Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H6 Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued
8527.H7 Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H8 Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H86 Hozjusz, Stanislaw, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H9 Hussovianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
8530 Collected works. By date
8533.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
8535 Biography and criticism
Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation
(8537) Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia
see PA8540.J32
8537.I42 Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
8537.I52 In globum aerostaticum
8537.I88 Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8538 Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
8540.J3 Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-
PZ40)
8540.J32 Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-
PZ40)
8540.J35 Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
Janus Secundus see PA8580
8540.J58 Joannes, Viscosiensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
Johannes Secundus see PA8580
8540.J65 Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J67 Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J7 Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J85 Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K24 Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K26 Karytskyi, Mikail Alia͡ksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-
PZ40)
8540.K37 Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K4 Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K5 Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K53 King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K55 King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3
8540.K57 Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-
PZ40)
8540.K58 Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K585 Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K587 Knickknackius, Grippholdus (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K6 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350-- -- Continued

8540.K66 Konarski, Stanislaw, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L3 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L4 Lantecvlt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L3 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L4 Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ38)
8540.L44 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L5 Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
8540.L6 La Ra, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L615 Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6157 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiea
8540.L616 Laudavio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435-
8540.L618 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6199 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L62 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L63 Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L633 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L635 Lefevre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L64 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Biography see BX1374
8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8543.L5 Libellus de natura animaliam
8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
8546.L5 Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or
1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-
PZ40)
8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L8 Lucanus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Leucht, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M18 Macqueelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350-- Continued

8547.M25 Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5376 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M54 Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M55 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M554 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555 Marulius, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M556 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M56 Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M574 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M58 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M6 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M68 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M72 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8550 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)

Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
Cf. BR335+ Reformation

8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
8552.M435 Mew, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)

Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571

8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
### Individual authors or works

**Modern, 1350-- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8552.M55</td>
<td>Moraes, Ignacio de</td>
<td>16th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8552.M6</td>
<td>Morata, Olympia Fulvia</td>
<td>1526-1555</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8553</td>
<td>More, Sir Thomas, Saint</td>
<td>1478-1535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. DA334.M8 Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HX810.5 Utopias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8553.A2</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M2</td>
<td>Morlini, Girolamo</td>
<td>16th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M24</td>
<td>Morus, Philippus</td>
<td>1539 or 1540-1578</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M3</td>
<td>Moselianus, Petrus</td>
<td>1493?-1524</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M5</td>
<td>Muret, Marc Antoine</td>
<td>1526-1585</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M6</td>
<td>Murmellius, Johannes</td>
<td>d. 1517</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M65</td>
<td>Mussonia, Petrus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.M7</td>
<td>Mutianus Rufus, Conradus</td>
<td>1471-1526</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N25</td>
<td>Naldi, Naldo</td>
<td>1439-ca. 1520</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N27</td>
<td>Nannius, Petrus</td>
<td>1500-1557</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N3</td>
<td>Naogeorgius, Thomas</td>
<td>1511-1563</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N38</td>
<td>Naudé, Gabriel</td>
<td>1600-1653</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N4</td>
<td>Navagero, Andrea</td>
<td>1483-1529</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N55</td>
<td>Neuhusius, Reinierus</td>
<td>17th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N565</td>
<td>Niavis, Paulus</td>
<td>1460-1514</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N57</td>
<td>Nichols, William</td>
<td>1655-1716</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N575</td>
<td>Nicolaus Hermanni</td>
<td>d. 1391</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N58</td>
<td>Nigronus, Ioannes</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N6</td>
<td>Nogarola, Isotta</td>
<td>1420?-1466</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.N85</td>
<td>Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.O42</td>
<td>Oláh, Miklós</td>
<td>1493-1568</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.O64</td>
<td>Opuscalum fabularum</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.O67</td>
<td>Orsaeus, Johannes</td>
<td>1576-1626</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.O8</td>
<td>Owen, John</td>
<td>1560?-1622</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P23</td>
<td>Pacheco, Francisco</td>
<td>1539-1599</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P28</td>
<td>Paganus, Petrus</td>
<td>1532-1576</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P286</td>
<td>Paladino, Paolo</td>
<td>15th cent.</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P29</td>
<td>Paleario, Aonio</td>
<td>1503-1570</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P3</td>
<td>Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, fl.</td>
<td>1528</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P32</td>
<td>Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of</td>
<td>1349-1417</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spoleto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P322</td>
<td>Palladio, Domizio</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P323</td>
<td>Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo</td>
<td>1524-1579</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P34</td>
<td>Parmenius, Stephanus, Budaeus, d.</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P344</td>
<td>Parrasio, Aulo Giano</td>
<td>1470-1534</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P35</td>
<td>Pascoli, Giovanni</td>
<td>1855-1912</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P4</td>
<td>Passerat, Jean</td>
<td>1534-1602</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P42</td>
<td>Paterson, Ninian</td>
<td>d. 1688</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P424</td>
<td>Pau, Jeroni</td>
<td>d. 1497</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8555.P426</td>
<td>Paullin, Johannes</td>
<td>1604-1671</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.P43  Paulus, Crosnensis (Pawel z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P433 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4334 Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4335 Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P434 Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P44 Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P45 Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P453 Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P46 Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P49 Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P52 Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
8555.P6 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
8555.P63 Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P657 Pilgrimovijus, Elijas, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P7 Pirckheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P73 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P75 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P8 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
8556.A6-.Z4 Separate works
e.g. Carmen Sapphicum
8556.D4 De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
Biography see BX1308
8557.P44 Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P48 Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P5 Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P55 Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P63 Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
8557.P7 Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8558 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
8560 Collected works
8563.A-Z Special works, A-Z
8565 Biography and criticism
8570.P47 Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8570.P485</td>
<td>Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P5</td>
<td>Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano</td>
<td>1426-1503</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P6</td>
<td>Porée, Charles</td>
<td>1675-1741</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P8</td>
<td>Prat de Saba, Onofre</td>
<td>1733?-1810</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P82</td>
<td>Problematæ Ivdicra &amp; historiolæ ridiculae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P823</td>
<td>Probo, Marco</td>
<td>1455-1499</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P84</td>
<td>Purkircher, György</td>
<td>1530-1578</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.P85</td>
<td>Pusculus, Ubertinus</td>
<td>fl. 1500</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q28</td>
<td>Quattromani, Sertorio</td>
<td>1541-1611</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q3</td>
<td>Quatrario, Giovanni</td>
<td>1336-1402</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q44</td>
<td>Quino, Camillo</td>
<td>1470-1530</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q6</td>
<td>Quillet, Claude</td>
<td>1602-1661</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q63</td>
<td>Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco</td>
<td>1484?-1557</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.Q64</td>
<td>Quirini, Lauro</td>
<td>ca. 1420-ca. 1475</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R12</td>
<td>Racine, Jean</td>
<td>1639-1699</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R14</td>
<td>Radvanzas, Jonas</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R16</td>
<td>Rakovský, Martin</td>
<td>1535-1579</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R2</td>
<td>Ramírez, Jerónimo</td>
<td>fl. ca. 1550</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R3</td>
<td>Ramsay, Allen Beville</td>
<td>1872-</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R35</td>
<td>Rapicio, Andrea</td>
<td>d. 1573</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R4</td>
<td>Rapin, René</td>
<td>1621-1687</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including his Hortorum libri IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R42</td>
<td>Ravaud, Abraham</td>
<td>1600-1646</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R433</td>
<td>Ravisius Textor, Joannes</td>
<td>1480-1524</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R44</td>
<td>Régnier, Jacques</td>
<td>1589-1653</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R45</td>
<td>Reis, Antonio dos</td>
<td>1690-1738</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rena, Andrea della</td>
<td>1478-1517</td>
<td>see PA8485.D637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R47</td>
<td>Resende, André de</td>
<td>1498-1573</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R48</td>
<td>Rettenbacher, Simon</td>
<td>1634-1706</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R5</td>
<td>Reuchlin, Johann</td>
<td>1455-1522</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R6</td>
<td>Reynard the Fox</td>
<td>(Latin versions)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R7</td>
<td>Rhodiginus, Lodovicus</td>
<td>1450-1520</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caelius</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R716</td>
<td>Richards, G.P. (George Pierce)</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R72</td>
<td>Rimbaud, Arthur</td>
<td>1854-1891</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R73</td>
<td>Rinuccio, of Arezzo</td>
<td>15th century</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R76</td>
<td>Roberti, Giovanni Battista</td>
<td>1719-1786</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R8</td>
<td>Rodrigues de Mello, Jose</td>
<td>1704-1783</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R83</td>
<td>Rorario, Girolame</td>
<td>1485-1556</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R84</td>
<td>Rosini, Carlo Maria</td>
<td>1748-1836</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R844</td>
<td>Ross, John</td>
<td>1563?-1607</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rossus, Johannes</td>
<td>1563?-1607</td>
<td>see PA8570.R844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8570.R845</td>
<td>Rota, Berardino</td>
<td>1508-1575</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- -- Continued

8570.R846  Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R85   Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R87   Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R9    Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
            Author of "Ignoramus"
8570.R95   Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R97   Rysiński, Salomon, d. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R97   Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R95   Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S2    Sancérez, Francisco, ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ30)
     For Italian works see PQ4633
8570.S22   Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S24   Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S25   Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
            Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
8570.S257  Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S259  Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S3    Sannazzaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S4    Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S43   Sapidus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S45   Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S485  Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S5    Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S53   Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S54   Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S2    Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S3    Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
            Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2
            Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14
8577.S2    Schermering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S23   Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S234  Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S235  Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S237  Schonen, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S239  Schottenius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S3    Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S323  Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S33   Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S36   Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8580       Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
8585.S25   Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S3    Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S35   Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8585.S37 Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S397 Sigonio, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S4 Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S45 Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
     Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5
8585.S5 Šižgorić Šibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S64 Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S643 Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
     Spes aurei saeculi
8585.S66 Spinoso, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S67 Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S675 Stanislaw, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S678 Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S68 Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S684 Stieróxel, István (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S687 Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S69 Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S7 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S78 Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S8 Stymmelius, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S85 Susenbrotus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S9 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
     Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy
     Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church
8585.S95 Szymonowicz, Zygmun, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
     For Szymonowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+
8585.T26 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T3 Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T35 Taunay, Theodor Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T4 Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T44 Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T47 Themata medica de beanorvm
8585.T48 Theses de hasion et hasibili qvalitate
     Thoresby, John, d. 1373
     For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse
     translation of his instruction for the people see
     PR2019.L37
8585.T5 Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T515 Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T52 Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T55 Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
     Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravisy, d. 1524 see
     PA8570.R433
8585.T65 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T7 Tractatus varii de pulicibus
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8585.T75  Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T77  Tribraco, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T773 Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T775 Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T78-.T783 Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-PZ43)
8585.T79  Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T8  Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.T86 Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi principis et reverendissimi domini d. Lavrenty Gembicki Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45
8585.U72 Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U8  Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
For biography see BX1343
8585.U83 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U87 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V17 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V2  Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V215 Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V22 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V23 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V25 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V277 Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V28 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V3  Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V35 Velmatius, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V36 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V393 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V395 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V397 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V4  Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V45 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V58 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V6  Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
De arte poetica see PN1040
Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
8585.V63 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V64 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V8  Viriti, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V85 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

Vitelli, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy

Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)

Waller, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
Walthier, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454
Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
Wimpeling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
Zacchia, Laudovio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616

Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)
Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
Zsâmboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
<p>| .x  | General works |
| .x2A- .x2Z | By region or country, A-Z |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Morphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9.9)</td>
<td>Particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):

1. Collections
2. General works
3. Special
4. Dictionaries

(4.9) Particular authors
   see the author
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Comprehensive or Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA22</td>
<td>Selections from Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Ilias. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Minor works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Hymni. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraphrases. Tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Ilias. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ9</td>
<td>Parodies. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.xZ99)</td>
<td>Dramatization. Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x date</td>
<td>Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| .xA5  | Aeneis. By date  
|       | Including translations of portions, or books |
| .xA7  | Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date |
| (.xA8) | Dramatization, fiction, etc.  
|       | see the author |
| .xA9  | Parodies, travesties, etc. By date |
| .xB7  | Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica). By date |
| .xB8  | Parodies, travesties, etc. By date |
| .xG4  | Georgica. By date |
| (.xZ5) | Appendix Vergiliana  
<p>|       | see PA6956 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1A-.A1Z</td>
<td>Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5A-.A5Z</td>
<td>Aeneis. By translator, A-Z including translations of portions, or books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>Paraphrases, tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A8)</td>
<td>Dramatization, fiction, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B7</td>
<td>Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B8</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Georgica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z5)</td>
<td>Appendix Vergiliana</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see PA6956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Theory, Method, Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Textbooks, Exercises, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonology</td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Orthography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Morphology, Inflection, Accidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Adjective, Comparison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Particles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntax</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(60)</td>
<td>Grammatical usage of particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Style, Composition, Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Machine translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Prosody, Metrics, Rhythmics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Foreign elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Synonymy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular words, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Treatises on particular works or authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Subcategories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and miscellaneous</td>
<td>Collections. By editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A-Z3</td>
<td>Anthologies. Selections. Specimens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z5</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>By various translators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>By individual translators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>General, or Tragedy alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Collected or selected plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z3</td>
<td>By various translators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Z5</td>
<td>By individual translators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Z7</td>
<td>Selections, specimens, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Z7</td>
<td>Stories, paraphrases, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prose</td>
<td>General and miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z3</td>
<td>Selections, specimens, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.Z5</td>
<td>Oratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z3</td>
<td>Comprehensive collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.Z5</td>
<td>Selected orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A-Z</td>
<td>By subject, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.E7</td>
<td>Epigrams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General and miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A1-.A79</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A8-Z</td>
<td>Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>Early, to 1800/1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later, 1800/1850-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Drama. Comedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1A-.A1Z</td>
<td>Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Complete. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A35A-.A35Z</td>
<td>Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5A-.A5Z</td>
<td>Complete. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>Selected books. By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7A-.A7Z</td>
<td>Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9A-.A9Z</td>
<td>Minor works (Collected and selected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B3A-.B3Z</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H8A-.H8Z</td>
<td>Hymns (Collected and selected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H81</td>
<td>In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H81A-.H81Z</td>
<td>Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H83</td>
<td>In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητρα. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H83A-.H83Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H84</td>
<td>Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H84A-.H84Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H85</td>
<td>In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H85A-.H85Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H87</td>
<td>In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.H87A-.H87Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraphrases, tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For children's books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z3</td>
<td>Iliad and Odyssey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z4</td>
<td>Iliad. Ἰλιάς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z5</td>
<td>Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z8)</td>
<td>Dramatization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see classification for author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Parodies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Complete works

- **A1**
- **A2**

### Selected works from Moralia and Vitae

- **M6**
- **M7**

### Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

- **M8A-M8Z**

### Complete. By date

- **V6**
- **V7**

### Selected, and abridged. By date

- **V8A-V8Z**

### Vitae parallelae

- **V6**
- **V7**

### Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date

- **V8A-V8Z**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Collected works. By date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A2</td>
<td>Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A3</td>
<td>Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A5-1Z</td>
<td>Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A5-2Z</td>
<td>Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected or selected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Particular works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metamorphoses (Golden ass)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M3</td>
<td>Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M4</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Episodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psyche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M5</td>
<td>Translations and adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M6</td>
<td>Versions (metrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M7</td>
<td>Dramatizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M72-.M79</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Works, or translations of Gallic War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Gallic War (selected books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallic War (particular books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A21</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A22</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A23</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A24</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A26</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A27</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A28</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B3</td>
<td>Bellum civile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B4</td>
<td>Bellum africum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B6</td>
<td>Bellum alexandrinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B8</td>
<td>Bellum hispaniense</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A1  Collected works
1.A2  Selected works (from various groups)
1.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Particular groups
   Orations
1.A3  Comprehensive
1.A4  Selected
1.A5-Z Single orations, by original title, A-Z
2.A1  Rhetorical
2.A2  Philosophical
2.A5-Z Single works, A-Z, by original title
       For single orations see PA14 1.A5+
2.E5  General and "Ad familiares"
2.E6  Ad Atticum
2.E7  Ad Brutum
2.E8  Ad Quintum fratrem
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CUTTER NO.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected or selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA15</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Comprehensive or selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA21-.xA39</td>
<td>Single orations, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Rhetorical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Philosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>Single works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For single orations see PA14a .xA21+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Carmina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Epodae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E5</td>
<td>Epistulae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E6</td>
<td>Ars poetica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.S3</td>
<td>Satirae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TITUS MACCIUS**

**PLAUTUS (2 NOS.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Selected plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6-V</td>
<td>Single plays (by original title and translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Selected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xV</td>
<td>Single plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by play by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-Z</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3-Z3</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ2</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ31-.xZ39</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.D4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xD4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xG4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| .A1A-.A1Z | Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z  
|           | Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date |
| .A5-.P5   | Single plays, by original title, A-P |
| .Z5       | Paraphrases and tales |
| .Z7       | Imitations. Adaptations |
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+
Ability testing
Philology: P53.4
Ablaut
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
Aboriginal Australians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A85+
Absolute constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.2
Academic language: P120.A24
Academic writing
Discourse analysis: P302.18
Style and composition: P301.5.A27
Accent
Greek language: PA269
New Testament Greek: PA825
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P597
Latin language: PA2119
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1065
Phonetics: P231
Acceptability
Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+
Accidence
Classical philology: PA141+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
Accidents
Communication: P96.A22+
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5
Acquisition of language: P118+
Acreontic poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5181
Acronyms: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+

Adjective
Comparative grammar: P273
Greek language: PA325
New Testament Greek: PA843
Indo-European philology: P641
Comparison: P627
Latin language: PA2201
Comparison: PA2147
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Adjuncts
Comparative grammar: P299.A32
Adjustment (Psychology)
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+
Adverb
Comparative grammar: P284
Greek language: PA353
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P657
Latin language: PA2273
Advertising
Style and composition: P301.5.A38
Aequian dialect: PA2481
Aesthetics
Communication. Mass media: P93.4
Africa
Mass media: P96.A37+
African Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A37+
Age factors
Language acquisition: P118.65
Agreement
Comparative grammar: P299.A35
Agriculture in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A37
Greek literature: PA3015.A37
Aids
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
AIDS (Disease)
Mass media: P96.A39+
Air in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.A57
Albania
Mass media: P96.A4+
Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+
INDEX

Alexander romances
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+
Allusions
Style and composition: P301.5.A44
Allusions in mass media: P96.A43+
Alphabet
Greek language: PA273
History: P211+
Latin language: PA2125+
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227
Alphabet, Standard: P227
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+
Amazons in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A55
Greek literature: PA3015.A55
Ambiguity
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Comparative grammar: P299.A46
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Amish
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A46+
Analogy
Comparative grammar: P299.A48
Anaphora
Comparative grammar: P299.A5
Latin language: PA2318.A6
Anatolian languages: P944+
Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
Anecdotes
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.A5
Anger in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A58
Greek literature: PA3015.A58
Animacy
Comparative grammar: P240.65
Animals in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A54
Animals in mass media: P96.A53+
Anonymous works
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Anthropology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A56+
Anthropology and philology: P35+
Antonyms
Semantics: P325.5.A48
Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
Applicative constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.25
Applicative grammar: P164
Applied linguistics: P129+
Arab countries
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A7+
Arabs
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A7+
Archival resources
Mass media: P96.A72+
Areal linguistics: P130+
Argot: P409+
Argumentation
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Armed forces
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A75+
Art in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A77
Article
Comparative grammar: P277
Greek language: PA329
New Testament Greek: PA844
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P645
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
INDEX

Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
Asian Americans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
Asians
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
Aspect
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
Asses
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A85
Greek literature
  Literary history: PA3014.A85
Assyria in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A8
Greek literature: PA3015.A8
Astronautics
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
Astronomy
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
Astronomy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A83
Greek literature: PA3015.A83
Roman literature: PA6029.A85
Asymmetry
  Comparative grammar: P299.A85
Audiences
  Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
Audio-lingual method
  Philology: P53.2
Audiovisual aids
  Communication. Mass media: P93.5+
  Philology: P53.2
Auxiliaries
  Comparative grammar: P299.A95
Authorship
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A87
Communication. Mass media: P96.A86+
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.A87
  Autobiography
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3043
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3271
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6093
  Autobiography in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.A96
    Greek literature: PA3015.A96
  Autolexical theory: P158.15
  Automatic abstracting and indexing
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87
  Automobiles
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.A87+
    Autosegmental theory (Phonology):
      P217.7
  Awareness of language: P120.L34

B

Babylonia in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.A8
  Greek literature: PA3015.A8
  Bathing customs in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.B35
  Greek literature: PA3015.B35
  Batman (Fictitious character)
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.B37+
  Battles in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.B38
    Greek literature: PA3015.B38
  Bees in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4
    Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4
  Benefactive constructions
    Comparative grammar: P291.27
  Bible extracts
    Comparative lexicography: P352
  Bible. N.T.
    Language: PA800+
  Biblical Greek language: PA695+
INDEX

Bilingual method
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.25
Bilingualism
  Children: P115.2
  Philosophy of language: P115+
Binary principle
  Linguistic analysis: P128.B5
Biography
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3043
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3271
    Papyri: PA3319.B55
Roman literature
  Literary history: PA6093
Biolinguistics
  Applied linguistics: P132
Bioterrorism
  Mass media: P96.B46+
Birds in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5
  Roman literature: PA6029.B57
Birthdays in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B48
  Greek literature: PA3015.B48
Birthplaces in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.B59
Black English
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B53+
Black Sea Lowland in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B53
  Greek literature: PA3015.B53
Black slang: P410.B33
Blacks
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.B55+
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+
Body, Human
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.B64+
Body, Human, in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B56
  Greek literature: PA3015.B56
Boeotia (Greece) in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.V64
  Greek literature: PA3015.V64
Breast in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.B74
  Greek literature: PA3015.B74
Bucolic poetry
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.B8
    Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3120.A+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.B8
Bullies
  Communication. Mass media: P96.B87+
Business
  Communication. Mass media: P96.B87+
Byzantine drama
  Collections: PA5190+
  History and criticism: PA5160+
Byzantine fiction
  Collections: PA5195+
  History and criticism: PA5165
Byzantine letters
  History and criticism: PA5166
Byzantine literature: PA5101+
Byzantine poetry
  Collections: PA5180+
  History and criticism: PA5150+
Byzantine prose literature
  Collections: PA5195+
  History and criticism: PA5165
Byzantine romances
  Collections: PA5195+
  History and criticism: PA5165
Byzantine wit and humor
  Collections: PA5197+
  History and criticism: PA5167

C

Cappadocian language: P956.5
Carian language: P946
Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
INDEX

Case
Comparative grammar: P240.6
Greek language: PA311+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+
Latin language: PA2181+
Case grammar: P163
Cataphora
Comparative grammar: P299.C36
Categorial grammar: P161
Categorization
Linguistic analysis: P128.C37
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39
Semantics: P325.5.C37
Catharsis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.C38
Causative constructions
Comparative grammar: P292
Celebrities
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C45+
Celtiberian language: P1081
Celtic authors
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C44
Censorship
Communication. Mass media: P96.C4+
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.C45
Central Asia, Extinct languages of: P911+
Characterization
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
Characters and characteristics
Communication. Mass media: P96.C43+
Characters in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
Charisma (Personality trait)
Communication. Mass media: P96.C44+
Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+
Children, Bilingualism in: P115.C5
Children, Communicative competence in: P118.4
Children in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C52
Greek literature: PA3015.C52
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46
Children, Language awareness in: P118.3
Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2
Children's literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269
Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+
Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+
Chinese Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C57+
Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+
Christian literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.C47
Christian poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8056
Christianity in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.C57
Church in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.C5
Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C54
Greek literature: PA3015.C54
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.C56
Cities and towns in mass media: P96.C57+
Classical comedy: PA3028
Classical drama: PA3024+
Classical fiction: PA3040

441
INDEX

Classical literature: PA3000+
Classical mythology
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.M98
Classical philology: PA1+
Classical poetry: PA3019+
Classical prose literature: PA3035+
Classical tragedy: PA3027
Classical wit and humor: PA3033
Classification of languages: P203+
Classifiers
  Comparative grammar: P299.C58
Clauses
  Comparative grammar: P297
Clemency in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.C54
Clichés
  Style and composition: P301.5.C45
Climatic changes in mass media:
  P96.C58+
Clitics
  Comparative grammar: P288
Clusivity
  Comparative grammar: P299.C584
Code switching
  Bilingualism: P115.3
Cognitive grammar: P165
Coherence
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
Cohesion
  Discourse analysis: P302.2
College verse
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5187
Medieval and modern Latin literature
  Collections: PA8133.S3
    Literary history: PA8065.C65
Collocation
  Semantics: P325.5.C56
Colloquial language: P408
Color
  Language: P120.C65
Colors
  Vocabulary: P305.19.C64
Colors in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.C6
  Greek literature: PA3015.C6
Colors in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.C57
Combination
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C64
Comedy
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3028
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3465
    Literary history: PA3161+
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8076
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.3
      Literary history: PA6069
Comic, The, in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.C6
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.C6
Communication: P87+
  Communication models (General):
    P93.55
Communication of information
  Mass media: P91.27+
Communication planning
  Political aspects: P95.815
Communicative competence
  Children: P118.4
  Linguistics: P53.255
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64
Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+
    Classical philology: PA111
    Greek language: PA251
    Latin language: PA2071
    Medieval and modern Greek
      language: PA1051
Comparative lexicography: P331+
Comparative linguistics
  Historical linguistics: P143+
Comparative phonology: P217.52
Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6
Comparison
  Comparative grammar: P255
  Greek language: PA325
    New Testament Greek: PA843
  Indo-European philology: P627
INDEX

Comparison
Latin language: PA2147
Linguistic analysis: P128.C66
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1082
Compensatory lengthening
Phonology: P217.8
Competence
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Complaints
Discourse analysis: P302.23
Complement
Comparative grammar: P299.C59
Complexity
Linguistic analysis: P128.C664
Compliments
Comparative grammar: P299.C593
Componential analysis
Semantics: P325.5.C62
Composition
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA663
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1101+
Philology
Study and teaching: P53.27
Compositionality
Semantics: P325.5.C626
Comprehension
Discourse analysis: P302.25
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.26
Computational linguistics: P98+
Computational phonology: P217.55
Computer-assisted instruction
Discourse analysis: P302.26
Philology: P53.28
Computer network resources
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.285
Concepts
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
Concessive constructions
Comparative grammar: P292.3
Concrete poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3084.C64
Conditionals
Comparative grammar: P292.5
Congo (Democratic Republic)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.Z34+
Conjunction
Classical philology: PA155
Comparative grammar: P259
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P625
Latin language: PA2150+
Conjuction
Comparative grammar: P286
Greek language: PA357
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P661
Latin language: PA2277
Connectionism
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65
Connectives
Discourse analysis: P302.27
Connotation
Semantics: P325.5.C63
Consecutive interpreting: P306.945
Consolation in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C62
Greek literature: PA3015.C62
Consonants
Comparative grammar: P235
Greek language: PA277
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P605
Latin language: PA2129
Constraints
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67
Discourse analysis: P302.28
Construction grammar: P163.5
Content analysis
Communication. Mass media: P93
INDEX

Context
Linguistic analysis: P128.C67
Semantics: P325.5.C65
Contrastive linguistics: P134
Control
Comparative grammar: P299.C596
Conversation
Communication. Mass media: P95.45
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.29
Conversation analysis
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+
Cooks in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C63
Greek literature: PA3015.C63
Coordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P293
Copenhagen school
Structural linguistics: P148
Copula
Comparative grammar: P299.C64
Corpora
Linguistic analysis: P128.C68
Corsica in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C65
Counseling in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C66
Greek literature: PA3015.C66
Courtesy
Communication. Mass media: P96.C68+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Creativity
Lexicology: P326.5.C74
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74
Semiotics: P99.4.C73
Crime and criminals
Communication. Mass media: P96.C74+
Crime and criminals in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C75
Greek literature: PA3015.C75
Criticism
Communication. Mass media: P96.C76+
Criticism, Textual
Classical philology: PA47
Criticism, Textual
Philology: P47
Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C77+
Crying in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C78
Cuban Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.C83+
Culture and communication: P94.6+
Culture and philology: P35+
Cuneiform Luwian: P949
Curriculum planning
Philology: P53.295
Cypriot syllabary: P1040
Cypro-Minoan script: P1039
D
Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5
Data processing
Classical philology: PA50
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D36+
Discourse analysis: P302.3
Language acquisition: P118.13
Lexicography: P327.5.D37
Lexicology: P326.5.D38
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
Semantics: P325.5.D38
Style and composition: P301.5.D37
Translating and interpreting: P307+
Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
Written communication: P211.4
Databases
Linguistic analysis: P128.D37
Vocabulary: P305.18.D39
Dead in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D43
Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+
Death in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D43
Greek literature: PA3015.D43
Death in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D4

Debates and debating
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D38+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4

Decadence in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43

Declension
Classical philology: PA145
Comparative grammar: P253
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P623
Latin language: PA2140+

Deep structure
Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44
Definiteness
Comparative grammar: P299.D43

Deixis
Comparative grammar: P299.D44
Semantics: P325.5.D43

Demography
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+

Demonstratives
Comparative grammar: P299.D46
Dependency grammar: P162

Derivation
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P615

Description
Style and composition: P301.5.D47
Descriptive linguistics: P145+

Desire in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.D47

Detectives
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D4+

Determiners
Comparative grammar: P299.D48

Developing countries
Communication. Mass media: P92.2,
P96.D45+
Deviant behavior
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D47+

Devices
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15

Dew in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48

Diachronic linguistics: P140+

Dialectology
Linguistics: P367+
Dialogue analysis
Sociology and physiology:
P40.5.D53+

Dialogues
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3030+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3245
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6087

Dictation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.296

Dictionaries
Greek language: PA439+
Etymology: PA422
New Testament Greek: PA881
Latin language: PA2361+
Etymology: PA2342
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1123+
Etymology: PA1113

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.2963

Dictionaries, Specialized
Lexicography: P327.5.S82

Didactic literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.D53

Didactic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.D5
INDEX

Didactic poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3449.A2+
Literary history: PA3122
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8131
Literary history: PA8057
Roman literature
Collections: PA6130.A1+
Literary history: PA6055

Dogs in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D63
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D63
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in
literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66

Drama
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8073+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6137+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.297
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.D73

Dreams in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek
literature: PA5030.D74
Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
Classical literature: PA3015.D73
Greek literature: PA3015.D73
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D73

Drugs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.D78+

Drum language: P99.6

Dynamics
Linguistic analysis: P128.D86

E

Early Christian Greek language:
PA800+

Earthquakes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E28
Greek literature: PA3015.E28
Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5
Ecology and philology: P39.5

Economic aspects
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E25+
Language: P128.E27

Economy
Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26
INDEX

Editing
  Composition: P301.5.E34
Education
  Communication. Mass media: P96.E29+
  Education and philology: P40.8+
Educational games
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.298
Egypt in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E35
  Greek literature: PA3015.E35
Elamite language: P943.A1+
Elegiac poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3445.E6
    Literary history: PA3113
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.E43
Roman literature
  Collections: PA6127.A+
    Literary history: PA6059.E6
Ellipsis
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Elliptical constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Emotions in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E46
  Greek literature: PA3015.E46
  Roman literature: PA6029.E56
Emotive
  Semantics: P325.5.E56
Emphasis
  Comparative grammar: P299.E45
Enallage
  Greek language: PA404.E5
Endangered languages
  Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+
Enemies (Persons)
  Classical literature: PA3015.E53
Environment
  Mass media: P96.E57+
Epic parody
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3107.5
Epic poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5154
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3022.E6
    Classical philology: PA187.E6
  Greek language
    Prosody: PA415.E6
    Greek literature
      Collections: PA3437+
      Literary history: PA3105+
Latin language
  Prosody: PA2335.E6
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8126
    Literary history: PA8053+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6125.A1
    Literary history: PA6054
Epigrams
  Classical literature: PA3022.E62
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3457.A1+
    Literary history: PA3123
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8128
    Literary history: PA8055
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6128.A+
    Literary history: PA6059.E65
Epitaphs
  Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Epithalamium
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6059.E69
Epithets
  Greek language: PA404.E7
Equivalence
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E65
  Comparative grammar: P291.5
Erotic literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.E7
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
    Literary history: PA3014.E7
Erotic literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.E76
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.E87
Erotic poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.E76
Error analysis
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.3
Errors
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.E77
Essays
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.E87
Eteocretan
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
    P1038.5
Eteocypriot: P1040
Ethical aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94
Ethnic relations
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E75+
Ethnology and philology: P35+
Ethopoeia
  Greek language: PA404.E8
Etiquette
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Etruscan language: P1078
Etymology:
  Classical philology: PA191
  Greek language: PA421+
    New Testament Greek: PA871+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P721+
  Latin language: PA2341+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Euphemism
  Semantics: P325.5.E94
Europe
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E86+
  Languages of (General): P380
  Northern, in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.E85
  European Union
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.E87+
  Evidentials
    Semantics: P325.5.E96
Evil eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E9
  Greek literature: PA3015.E9
Examination questions
  Classical philology: PA119
Examinations
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4
Exhibitions
  Philology: P24+
Exiled authors
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6018.E95
Exiles in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.E95
Existential constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.6
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
Explanation
  Discourse analysis: P302.355
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E95
Extinct ancient or medieval languages:
  P901+
Extraction
  Generative grammar: P158.17
Eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E94
  Greek literature: PA3015.E94
Fables
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3032
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3247
  Roman literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PA6135.F3
## INDEX

Fables  
Roman literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA6059.F3  

Faith healers  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H42+  

Faliscan dialect: PA2530  
Falsehood in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76  

Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76  

Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature  
Byzantine: PA5276.F36  
Greek: PA5276.F36  

Families in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.F25  

Greek literature: PA3015.F25  

Family  
Communication. Mass media:  
P94.5.F34+  

Fantasy  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.F36+  

Fate and fatalism in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.F3  

Greek literature: PA3015.F3  

Fathers in literature  
Roman literature: PA6030.F3  

Fear in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.F43  

Greek literature: PA3015.F43  

Feminism  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.F46+  

Medieval and modern Latin literature:  
PA8030.F45  

Fiction  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3040  

Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3084.F53  

Prose: PA3267  

Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6091  

Field theory  
Linguistic analysis: P128.F5  
Semantics: P325.5.F54  

Fieldwork  
Linguistic analysis: P128.F53  
Semiotics: P99.4.F53  

Figures of speech  
Latin language: PA2318.F54  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+  
Style and composition: P301.5.F53  

Finiteness  
Comparative grammar: P299.F56  

Fish in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5  

Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5  

Fluency  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.4.115  

Focus  
Comparative grammar: P299.F63  
Semantics: P325.5.F63  

Folk literature  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3285  

Folk poetry  
Byzantine literature  
History and criticism: PA5155  

Folk songs  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5185  

Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3109  

Folklore  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.F65+  

Food in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.F63  

Greek literature: PA3015.F63  

Roman literature: PA6029.F66  

Foods  
Vocabulary: P305.19.F66  

Forecasting  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.F67+  

Semantics: P325.5.F67  

449
INDEX

Foreign study
Linguistics: P53.41155

Foreign workers
Communication. Mass media:
  P94.5.A45+

Forgery
Classical literature: PA3014.F6
Greek literature: PA3014.F6
Roman literature: PA3014.F6

Formalization
Linguistic analysis: P128.F67

Forms of address
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+

Fornication in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49

Frames
Discourse analysis: P302.36
Semantics: P325.5.F72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4116

Freedmen in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.S6

French-Canadians
Communication. Mass media:
  P94.5.F74+

Frequency
Linguistic analysis: P128.F73

Friendship in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F7
Greek literature: PA3015.F7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
  History and criticism: PA8065.F75
Roman literature: PA6029.F75

Function words
Comparative grammar: P283+
Functional discourse grammar: P167
Functional sentence perspective: P298

Functionalism
Structural linguistics: P147

Future life in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.F87

G

Gays
Communication. Mass media:
  P94.5.G38+

Gender
Comparative grammar: P240.7
Greek language: PA307
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
  philology: P633
Latin language: PA2171

Gender identity
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.G44+

Generalized phrase structure grammar:
  P158.35
Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44

Generative grammar: P158+
Generative morphology
Comparative grammar: P243
Generative phonology: P217.6+
Generative semantics: P325.5.G45

Genericalness
Comparative grammar: P299.G44

Genetics
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.G45+

Genres
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.G455+

Geographical myths
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.G46+

Geography
Mass media: P96.G47+

Geography in literature
Classical literature
  Literary history: PA3015.G44
Greek literature
  Collections
    Poetry: PA3449.G4
    Literary history: PA3015.G44

Geography, Linguistic: P375+

Germany
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.G48+

Gesture
Classical literature: PA3014.G47
Greek literature: PA3014.G47
Language: P117+
Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.4117

450
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ghosts in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.N4G63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history:</td>
<td>PA3015.G66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media:</td>
<td>P94.5.G57+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media:</td>
<td>P96.G64+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural linguistics:</td>
<td>P148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glottochronology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative linguistics:</td>
<td>P143.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnomic poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history:</td>
<td>PA3022.G66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections:</td>
<td>PA3453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history:</td>
<td>PA3125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections:</td>
<td>PA6135.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature:</td>
<td>PA3015.N4G63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature:</td>
<td>PA3015.N4G63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek literature:</td>
<td>PA5230.G63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gods in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature:</td>
<td>PA3015.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature:</td>
<td>PA3015.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gossip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar:</td>
<td>P299.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government-binding theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generative grammar:</td>
<td>P158.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar:</td>
<td>P299.G69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language:</td>
<td>PA249+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek:</td>
<td>PA813+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language:</td>
<td>PA2069+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language:</td>
<td>PA1051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Comparative:</td>
<td>P101+, P201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical philology:</td>
<td>PA111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language:</td>
<td>PA251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Comparative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language:</td>
<td>PA2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language:</td>
<td>PA1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Historical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language:</td>
<td>PA251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language:</td>
<td>PA2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language:</td>
<td>PA1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Theory of:</td>
<td>P151+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammars (Books)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology:</td>
<td>P53.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammatical categories:</td>
<td>P240.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammaticality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar:</td>
<td>P299.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammaticalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar:</td>
<td>P299.G73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphemics:</td>
<td>P211.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis:</td>
<td>P128.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek literature:</td>
<td>PA5230.G74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece in literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history:</td>
<td>PA3015.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections:</td>
<td>PA3416.Z5G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history:</td>
<td>PA3015.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek literature:</td>
<td>PA5230.G75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early:</td>
<td>P1021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek comedy:</td>
<td>PA3161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections:</td>
<td>PA3461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and criticism:</td>
<td>PA3131+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and criticism:</td>
<td>PA3267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language:</td>
<td>PA201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, Biblical:</td>
<td>PA695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, Early Christian:</td>
<td>PA800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, Hellenistic:</td>
<td>PA600+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, Medieval:</td>
<td>PA1000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, Modern:</td>
<td>PA1000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language, New Testament:</td>
<td>PA800+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
Greek literature: PA3050+
Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+
Greek mythology in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
Greek philology: PA201+
Greek poetry
  Collections: PA3431+
  History and criticism: PA3091.2+
  Papyri: PA3319.A2
Roman period
  History and criticism: PA3089.P64
Greek prose literature
  Collections: PA3473+
  History and criticism: PA3255+
  Papyri: PA3319.A4
Greek wit and humor
  History and criticism: PA3249
Grimm's law
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P607
Group identity
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
Group work
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.42

H

Hair in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.H34
Hattic language: P957
Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
Healers
  Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
Health
  Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
Hell in literature
  Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
Hercules (Roman mythology)
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.H47
Hermeneutics
  Classical philology: PA39+
Hero legend
  Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
Heroes
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.H46+
Heroes in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.H43
  Greek literature: PA3015.H43
Hierarchy
  Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
Hieroglyphs
  Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
    P1036
Hip-hop
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
Hispanic Americans
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.H58+
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
Historical grammar
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
Historical linguistics: P140+
Historical poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5151
  Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
History and mass media: P96.H55+
History in literature
  Greek literature
    Papyri: PA3319.H5
  Hittite language: P945.A1+
  Hittite subgroup
    Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
      P945.A1+
Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media:
  P96.H59+
INDEX

Homecoming in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H56
   Greek literature: PA3015.H56

Homelessness

Homonym
   Semantics: P325.5.H65

Homonymy
   Classical philology: PA199.5
   Greek language: PA429.5

Homosexuality
   Communication. Mass media: P96.H63+

Homosexuality in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H58
   Greek literature: PA3015.H58

Honor in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H59
   Greek literature: PA3015.H59
   Roman literature: PA6029.H62

Honorific
   Comparative grammar: P299.H66

Hope in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H6
   Greek literature: PA3015.H6

Horror
   Communication. Mass media: P96.H65+

Horses in literature
   Roman literature: PA6029.H65

Human beings in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H77
   Greek literature: PA3015.H77

Human cloning
   Communication. Mass media: P96.H84+

Human rights
   Communication. Mass media: P96.H85+

Humanism
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.H85

Humor
   Discourse analysis: P302.38
   Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.43

Humor in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H8
   Greek literature: PA3015.H8

Hunting in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.H85
   Greek literature: PA3015.H85

Hurrian language: P958

Hymn
   Roman literature
      Literary history
      Poetry: PA6059.H95

Hyperbole
   Style and composition: P301.5.H97

Hypothesis
   Linguistic analysis: P128.H96

I

Iambic poetry
   Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3022.I35
      Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3114
   Iberian language: P1081

Iconicity
   Semiotics: P99.4.I26

Identity (Psychology)
   Communication. Mass media: P96.I34+

Ideophones
   Comparative grammar: P299.I34

Idioms
   Greek language: PA407
   Latin language: PA2319
   Linguistics: P326.5.I35
   Medieval and modern Greek
      language: PA1104
      Style and composition: P301.5.I34

Illegitimacy
   Classical literature: PA3015.I44
   Greek literature: PA3015.I44
   Illyrian languages: P1061+
   Imaginary languages: P120.I53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Item</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imitation</td>
<td>PA3014.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3014.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immersion method</td>
<td>P53.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>P53.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrants</td>
<td>P94.5.I48+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent study</td>
<td>P53.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indeterminancy</td>
<td>P128.I52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexicals</td>
<td>P325.5.I54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>PA3015.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3015.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians</td>
<td>P120.I56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media</td>
<td>P94.5.I53+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous peoples</td>
<td>P118.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>P53.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology</td>
<td>P501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European languages</td>
<td>P911.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinct languages of Central Asia</td>
<td>P1072+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe</td>
<td>P301.5.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual differences</td>
<td>P118.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language acquisition</td>
<td>P53.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology</td>
<td>P911.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinitival constructions</td>
<td>P293.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflection</td>
<td>P293.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language</td>
<td>P1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influence</td>
<td>P94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis</td>
<td>P128.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information services</td>
<td>P96.I47+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innateness hypothesis</td>
<td>P37.5.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>PA3390.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects in literature</td>
<td>P1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inscriptions</td>
<td>P301.5.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentionality</td>
<td>P302.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis</td>
<td>P53.447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlanguage</td>
<td>P94.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural communication</td>
<td>P53.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural education</td>
<td>P663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary approach</td>
<td>P301.5.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabulary</td>
<td>P305.18.I57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interference</td>
<td>P118.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>P96.I5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior cooperation</td>
<td>P227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International phonetic alphabet</td>
<td>P227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology</td>
<td>P501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar</td>
<td>P287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language</td>
<td>PA359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European philology</td>
<td>P663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>PA2279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe</td>
<td>P1072+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar</td>
<td>P287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language</td>
<td>PA283+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek</td>
<td>PA836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology</td>
<td>P611+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>PA2133+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

International relations
    Communication. Mass media:
        P96.I53+
Internet
    Communication. Mass media: P91.28
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
    Languages: P120.I6
Internet resources
    Study and teaching
        Philology: P53.285
Interpersonal communication
    Philology: P94.7
Interpersonal relations in literature
    Roman literature: PA6029.I57
Interpretation
    Classical philology: PA39+
    Interpreting: P306+
Interrogative
    Comparative grammar: P299.I57
Intertextuality
    Discourse analysis: P302.45
Interviewing
    Communication. Mass media:
        P95.48, P96.I54+
    Discourse analysis: P302.46
    Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
Intonation
    Phonetics: P222
    Invective: P410.158
    Classical literature: PA3015.I62
    Greek literature: PA3015.I62
Invective in literature
    Roman literature: PA6029.I59
Invention
    Style and composition: P301.5.I57
Iraq War, 2003, in mass media:
    P96.I73+
Irony
    Classical literature: PA3014.I7
    Greek literature: PA3014.I7
    Style and composition: P301.5.I73
Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
Italian Americans
    Communication. Mass media:
        P94.5.I82+
Italic dialects: PA2420+
Italy in literature
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
    Roman literature: PA6029.I73
J
Jealousy in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.J43
    Greek literature: PA3015.J43
Jesuit poetry
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
        Collections: PA8133.J47
Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
    Medieval and modern Latin literature:
        PA8030.J6
Judicial power in mass media:
    P96.J83+
Juncture
    Phonetics: P232
    Juvenile jargon: P410.J88
Juvenile literature
    Modern Greek literature
        History and criticism: PA5269
K
Kibbutzim
    Communication. Mass media:
        P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
    Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
    Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
    Communication. Mass media:
        P96.K67+
L
Labiality
    Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
    Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
        Literary history: PA8030.L33
INDEX

Laboring classes in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33

Laments
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3

Landscape
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.L26
Language: P101+
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1050.3

Language attrition
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+

Language awareness: P120.L34
Children: P118.3
Philology: P53.454
Language maintenance
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
Language obsolescence
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+

Language planning
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
Language policy: P119.3+

Language purism
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+

Language revival
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+

Language schools
Philology: P53.455
Language services
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+

Language spread
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+

Language surveys
Linguistic analysis: P128.L35

Language teachers
Biography: P59.3+

Language transfer: P118.25

Languages in contact
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
Laryngeal theory: P589
Laryngeals
Phonetics: P239
Latin America
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L38+

Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+

Latin fiction, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8091
Latin language: PA2001+
Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
Latin language, Modern: PA2901+, PA2911+
Latin letters, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8089

Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
Latin philology: PA2001+

Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095

Law in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.L39

Learner autonomy
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.457

Legal Latin
Grammar: PA2091
Style: PA2318.L43

Lelegian language: P1024

Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031

Lesson planning
Philology: P53.46
INDEX

Letter writing
Classical literature: PA3042
Latin language: PA2317
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105

Letters
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5166
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3042
Greek literature
Papyri: PA3319.L4

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8147
Literary history: PA8089

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6089

Letters in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L37
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L37

Lexical competence
Semantics: P325.5.L48
Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
Lexical grammar: P158.25
Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
Greek language: PA431+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
Greek language: PA420
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P751
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+

Lexicostatistics
Historical linguistics: P143.3
Lexicology: P326.5.L48

Liberalism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L47+

Light in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L47

Light in literature
Greek literature

Literary history: PA3014.L47
Ligurian language: P1072
Linear A
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1037
Linear B
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038
Linguistic analysis: P126+
Linguistic change
Historical linguistics: P142
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
Linguistic geography: P375+
Linguistic interference
Areal linguistics: P130.6
Linguistic minorities: P53.464
Political aspects: P119.315
Socio-linguistics: P40.5.L56+

Linguistic models
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.465
Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
Linguistic theory: P101+
Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
Listening
Communication. Mass media: P95.46
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.47

Literacy
Language acquisition: P118.7
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.475

Literary discourse
Discourse analysis: P302.5

Literary form
Classical literature: PA3014.L49
Greek literature: PA3014.L49

Literary landmarks
Classical literature: PA3006
Greek literature: PA3006

Literary language: P368

Literary relations of women
Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
INDEX

Literature
Communication. Mass media: P96.L5+
Local mass media: P96.L62+
Locative constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.3
Logic
Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63
Logic and philology: P39
London school
Structural linguistics: P149
Lord's prayer
Comparative lexicography: P351
Love in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.L67
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5L6
Literary history: PA3015.L67
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L6
Love poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3435.L6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8065.L6
Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.L68
Loyalty in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.L68
Greek literature: PA3015.L68
Luwian language: P949
Luwian subgroup
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P949+
Luxury in literature
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.L87
Lycaonian language: P952
Lycian language: P953
Lydian language: P947
Lyric poetry
Classical philology: PA187.L9
Greek language
Prosody: PA415.L9
Lyric poetry
Greek literature
Collections: PA3443+
Literary history: PA3110+
Latin language
Prosody: PA2335.L9
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8127
Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055
Machine translating
Greek language
New Testament Greek: PA864
Language: P307+
Magic in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M3
Management
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M34+
Manual labor in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M34
Greek literature: PA3015.M34
Markedness
Comparative grammar: P299.M35
Marketing
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M36+
Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
Marsian dialect: PA2485
Martians
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M38+
Masculinity
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M385+
Masked priming
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
Mass media: P87+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.476
Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+
Materials development
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
INDEX

Militia movements
Communication. Mass media: P96.M54+

Mime
Greek literature: PA3191

Mimesis in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55

Mimi
Greek literature
Collections: PA3455

Minimal pairs
Linguistic analysis: P128.M56

Minimalist theory
Generative grammar: P158.28

Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+

Minorities
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+

Minorities, Linguistic
Political aspects: P119.315
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+

Miscommunication
Communication. Mass media: P96.M56+

Modality
Comparative grammar: P299.M6
Semiotics: P99.4.M6

Models
Linguistic analysis: P128.M6
Semiotics: P99.4.M63

Moderation in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M65

Modern Greek language: PA1000+

Modern Greek literature: PA5201+

Modern Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+

Modern Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091

Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+

Modern Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089

Modern Latin literature: PA8001+

Modern Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+

Modern Latin poetry
History and criticism: PA8050+

Modern Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+

Modern Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095

Modularity
Comparative grammar: P299.M64
Money in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M64
Greek literature: PA3015.M64

Monodic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115

Monologue
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M66
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M66

Monsters
Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+

Monsters in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M66
Montague grammar: P158.5

Mood
Greek language: PA343+
Latin language: PA2240+

Moral and ethical aspects
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.76

Moral aspects
Communication. Mass media: P94

Moral conditions in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M67

Mormons
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M67+

Morphemics
Comparative grammar: P242

Morphology
Classical philology: PA141+
Comparative grammar: P241+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subtopics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morphology</td>
<td>Mythology, Classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2133+</td>
<td>Literary history: PA8030.M98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076</td>
<td>Mythology, Greek, in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphophonemics</td>
<td>Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar: P240.9</td>
<td>Mythology in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphosyntax</td>
<td>Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar: P290</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.R4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.R4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: P120.M65</td>
<td>Roman literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motivation</td>
<td>Collections: PA6118.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Literary history: PA6029.R4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.48</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles in literature</td>
<td>Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M67</td>
<td>Etymology: P321.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism</td>
<td>Greek language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingualism</td>
<td>Etymology: PA423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children: P115.2</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of language: P115+</td>
<td>Latin language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingualism and literature: P115.25</td>
<td>Dictionaries: PA237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia interpreting: P306.93</td>
<td>Etymology: PA2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mummies</td>
<td>Translating and interpreting: P306.97.N35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+</td>
<td>Narration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3014.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P24+</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Narrative discourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.N35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics: P53.49</td>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music in literature</td>
<td>Nasality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.M87</td>
<td>Phonetics: P237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.M87</td>
<td>National characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+</td>
<td>Native language: P120.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myth</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural disasters</td>
<td>Natural language processing: P98+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

461
INDEX

Natural morphology: P244
Natural phonology: P217.68
Naturalism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38
Naturalness
  Comparative grammar: P299.N37
Nature in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N3+
  Greek literature: PA3015.N3+
  Roman literature: PA6029.N3+
Needs assessment
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.55
Negatives
  Comparative grammar: P299.N4
  Greek language: PA361.N5
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P658
Network analysis
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.N48+
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48
  Semantics: P325.5.N47
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+
Neutralization
  Comparative grammar: P299.N48
New Testament Greek language:
  PA800+
New words
  Lexicology: P326.5.N49
Nomenclature
  Grammar: P152
  Nonsexist language: P120.S48
  Nonverbal communication: P99.5+
Northern Europe in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E85
Northern Ireland in mass media:
  P96.N67+
Noun
  Comparative grammar: P271
  Greek language: PA303+
    New Testament Greek: PA841
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P631+
    Declension: P623
  Latin language: PA2161+
    Declension: PA2140+
Noun
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1081
Null subject
  Comparative grammar: P299.N85
Number
  Comparative grammar: P240.8
  Greek language
    Noun: PA309
    Verb: PA339
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology
    Noun: P635
    Latin language
    Noun: PA2176
    Verb: PA2231
Numerals
  Comparative grammar: P275
  Greek language: PA327
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P643
  Latin language: PA2206
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1083
  Nuraghi language: P1079
O

Obesity
  Mass media: P96.O23+
Objectivity
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.O24+
  Obscene words: P410.O27
Oceania
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.O35+
  Odors in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.O3
  Greek literature: PA3015.O3
Old age in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.O43
  Greek literature: PA3015.O43
Older people
  Language: P120.A35
  Mass media: P94.5.A38+
INDEX

Olive in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O45
Greek literature: PA3015.O45

Onomasiology
Semantics: P325.5.O55
Onomastics: P321.8+
Onomatopoeia: P119

Openings (Rhetoric)
Classical literature: PA3014.O64
Greek literature: PA3014.O64

Opposition
Linguistic analysis: P128.O63

Oppression (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.O65+

Optimality theory
Linguistics: P158.42

Oral communication
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.6

Orations
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8146

Oratory
Classical literature: PA3038
Greek literature
Collections: PA3479+
Literary history: PA3263+
Papyri: PA3319.A5

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8085

Roman literature
Literary history: PA6083

Order
Comparative grammar: P299.O73
Origin of language: P101+, P116

Orthodox Eastern Church in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.O77

Orthoepia
Classical philology: PA131

Orthography
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612

Oscan dialects: PA2450+
Ostraka
Greek literature: PA3371.A+

Other (Philosophy)
Classical literature: PA3014.O84
Communication. Mass media:
P96.O84+
Greek literature: PA3014.O84

Outdoor life in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.O8
Greek literature: PA3015.O8

Ownership
Communication. Mass media:
P96.E25+

Paradox
Semantics: P325.5.P35

Paralinguistics
Communication. Mass media: P95.5

Parallelism
Linguistics: P299.P37

Parapsychology
Discourse analysis: P302.73

Paraphrase
Semantics: P325.5.P37

Paelignian dialect: PA2487
Paeonian language: P1055.5

Palaic language: P956
Palatalization
Phonetics: P238.5

Pantomime
Greek literature: PA3191

Papyri
Greek literature: PA3300+

Papyrus
Greek literature: PA3335

Papyrology
Greek literature: PA3339+

Paradigm
Linguistic analysis: P128.P37

Paraphrase
Discourse analysis: P302.73

Semantics: P325.5.P37

Papalsm
Communication. Mass media: P95.5

Paraphrase
Discourse analysis: P302.73

Semantics: P325.5.P37

Parapsychology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P32+

P

PA2487
P1055.5
P956
P238.5
PA3191
PA3300+
PA3335
PA3339+
PA128.P37
PA325.5.P35
PA302.73
PA325.5.P37
PA95.5
PA5230.O77
PA271
PA831
PA2123
PA1071
PA2487
PA1055.5
PA956
PA238.5
PA3191
PA3300+
PA3335
PA3339+
PA128.P37
PA325.5.P35
PA302.73
PA325.5.P37
PA95.5
PA5230.O77
INDEX

Parent participation
Language acquisition: P118.5
Parenthesis
Discourse analysis: P302.75
Parenthetical constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.35
Parodies
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Greek literature
Collections: PA3441
Literary history: PA3249
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8030.P35
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6095
Parody
Classical literature: PA3033
Greek literature: PA3249
Roman literature: PA6095
Parsing (Computer grammar):
P98.5.P38
Particles
Comparative grammar: P283+
Greek language: PA351+
New Testament Greek: PA849
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P655+
Latin language: PA2271+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1089
Partitives
Linguistics: P299.P39
Passive voice
Comparative grammar: P299.P4
Pastoral literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.P36
Pastoral poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Pastoral poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P37
Patronage
Classical literature: PA3014.P3
Greek literature: PA3014.P3
Pause
Phonetics: P232
Peace
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P33+
Peace in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5P4
Roman literature: PA6029.P43
Pelagian language: P1023
Performance
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Periphrasis
Style and composition: P301.5.P45
Person
Comparative grammar: P240.85
Greek language
Verb: PA339
Latin language
Verb: PA2225
Personification
Classical literature: PA3014.P4
Greek literature: PA3014.P4
Perspective
Discourse analysis: P302.76
Persuasion
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Pessimism
Classical literature: PA3014.P43
Greek literature: PA3014.P43
Phaistos Disk: P1036
Philologists, Biography of: P83+
Philology: P1+
Philology, Classical: PA1+
Philosophic grammar: P153+
Philosophy
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8065.P45
INDEX

Philosophy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P4
  Greek literature: PA3015.P4
  Roman literature: PA6029.P45

Philosophy of language: P101+

Phonemics
  Phonology: P219

Phonetics: P221+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P581+
  Latin language: PA2115
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+

Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
  General philology: P240
  Indo-European philology: P610

Phonology
  Classical philology: PA121
  Comparative grammar: P215+
  Greek language: PA265+
    New Testament Greek: PA821+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P581+
  Latin language: PA2111+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+

Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+

Phraseology
  Lexicology: P326.5.P45
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.6123

Phrases
  Comparative grammar: P296

Phrygian language: P1057

Physicians in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P48
  Greek literature: PA3015.P48
  Roman literature: PA6030.P5

Pictish language: P1088

Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P55+

Pirates
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P57+
  Pisidian language: P954

Places in literature
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PA3435.P6
  Plagiarism
    Classical literature: PA3014.P6
    Greek literature: PA3014.P6
    Roman literature: PA3014.P6
  Plays on words
    Linguistics: P304
  Pleonasm
    Style and composition: P301.5.P56
  Poetics
    Classical literature: PA3015.P62
    Greek literature: PA3015.P62
  Poetry
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3084.P7
    Poetry about poetry
      Greek literature
        Collections: PA3435.P65
  Poetry of places
    Greek literature
      Collections: PA3435.P6
  Point of view
    Style and composition: P301.5.P65

Police
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P64+
  Policy
    Communication. Mass media: P95.8+

Politeness
  Comparative grammar: P299.H66

Political aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
  Discourse analysis: P302.77
  Language: P119.3+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.6128
  Style and composition: P301.5.P67
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.P65

Political poetry
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5152
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.P6
INDEX

Political poetry
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    History and criticism: PA8065.P64
Political science in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P63
  Greek literature: PA3015.P63
  Roman literature: PA6029.P64
Politics in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.P65
  Greek literature: PA3014.P65
Politics, World
    Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
Polyglot dictionaries
  Comparative lexicography: P361+
Polyptoton
  Greek language: PA404.P6
Polysemy
  Semantics: P325.5.P65
Polysynthesis
  Comparative grammar: P299.P65
Ponting
  Sign language: P117.7
Popeye (Fictitious character)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P65+
Pornography
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
Portraiture
  Classical literature: PA3014.P67
  Greek literature: PA3014.P67
Possessives (General)
  Comparative grammar: P299.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorder in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P67
  Greek literature: PA3015.P67
Poverty
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P67+
Praenestian dialect: PA2540
Pragmatics
  Semiotics: P99.4.P72
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.62
Prague school
  Structural linguistics: P147
Prefaces
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6095.5
Prejudices
  Classical literature: PA3014.P74
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P68+
  Greek literature: PA3014.P74
Preposition
  Comparative grammar: P285
  Greek language: PA355
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P659
  Latin language: PA2275
  Presentation graphics software
    Communication. Mass media: P93.52+
Priamel
  Classical literature: PA3022.P75
Priapea
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6135.P8
Priests
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P75+
Principles and parameters
  Comparative grammar: P295.5
Probabilities
  Linguistic analysis: P128.P73
Professions
  Vocabulary: P305.19.P73
Program evaluation
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.63
Programmed instruction
  Philology: P53.65
Progression
  Philology: P53.66
Project method
  Philology: P53.67
Pronoun
  Comparative grammar: P279
  Greek language: PA333
    New Testament Greek: PA845
INDEX

Pronoun
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P647
Latin language: PA2213
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1085

Pronunciation
Classical philology: PA131
Greek language: PA267
Latin language: PA2117
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063

Propaganda
Communication. Mass media: P96,P72+
Style and composition: P301.5,P73

Prose literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3035+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3255+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6138+

Prose poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133,P76

Prosodic analysis
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P590
Phonetics: P224

Prosody: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.68

Proto-Indo-European language: P572

Prototype
Linguistic analysis: P128,P74
Semantics: P325.5,P74

Psychological aspects
Bilingualism: P115.4

Psychic trauma in mass media:
P96,P73+

Psychoanalysis in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230,P79
Psycholinguistics: P37+

Psychological aspects
Communication. Mass media:
P96,P75+

Discourse analysis: P302.8
Lexicology: P326.5,P75
Semantics: P325.5,P78

Semiotics: P99.4,P78

Study and teaching
Philology: P53.7

Style and composition: P301.5,P75

Vocabulary: P305.18,P79
Written communication: P211.6

Psychology and philology: P37+

Psychology in literature
Classical literature: PA3015,P78
Greek literature: PA3015,P78

Public opinion
Communication. Mass media:
P96,P83+

Public service interpreting: P306.947

Public welfare
Communication. Mass media:
P96,P84+

Publicity
Communication. Mass media:
P96,P85+

Puerto Ricans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5,P84+

Punctuation
Discourse analysis: P302.813
Latin language: PA2318,P8
Style and composition: P301.5,P86

Punishment in literature
Classical literature: PA3015,P8
Greek literature: PA3015,P8

Q

Quantifiers
Comparative grammar: P299,Q3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P299.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questioning</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P95.52</td>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation</td>
<td>Semantics: P325.5.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.814</td>
<td>Reflexives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation in literature</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P299.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3014.Q7</td>
<td>Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.Q7</td>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302.815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.Q7</td>
<td>Relational grammar: P158.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+</td>
<td>Relevance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race relations</td>
<td>Semiotics: P99.4.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+</td>
<td>Relaxification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racism</td>
<td>Lexicology: P326.5.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: P120.R32</td>
<td>Religion and magic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radicalism</td>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raetian language: P1091</td>
<td>Religion in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3014.R45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.S49</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.R45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape in mass media: P96.R35+</td>
<td>Roman literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings</td>
<td>Collections: PA6118.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readers</td>
<td>Religious aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2095</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103</td>
<td>Philology: P53.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Religious drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42</td>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Collections: PA5193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.75</td>
<td>Literary history: PA5163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realism in literature</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3014.R4</td>
<td>Collections: PA8142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3014.R4</td>
<td>Literary history: PA8077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realization</td>
<td>Religious poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.R43</td>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reciprocals</td>
<td>Collections: PA5183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative grammar: P299.R38</td>
<td>Literary history: PA5153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconstruction</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative linguistics: P143.2</td>
<td>Collections: PA8129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literary history: PA8056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

468
INDEX

Research methodology
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.755
Resultative constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.4
Revision
  Composition: P301.5.E34
Rhetoric
  Classical literature: PA3038
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Greek literature: PA3265
    Collections: PA3484
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
  Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8085
Philology
  Study and teaching: P53.27
  Roman literature: PA6085
Rhyming slang: P410.R45
Rhythmics: P311
  Classical philology: PA185+
  Greek language: PA411+
    New Testament Greek: PA866
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
  Latin language: PA2329+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Role and reference grammar: P166
Role playing
  Philology: P53.765
Roman drama
  Collections: PA6137+
  History and criticism: PA6067+
Roman fiction
  History and criticism: PA6091
Roman literature: PA6000+
Roman poetry
  Collections: PA6121.A1+
  History and criticism: PA6045+
  Roman prose literature
    Collections: PA6138+
  History and criticism: PA6081+
  Roman wit and humor
    History and criticism: PA6095
Romances
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5195+
    Literary history: PA5165
  Romanticism in literature
    Classical literature: PA3014.R65
    Greek literature: PA3014.R65
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
  Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+

S

Sabellian dialects: PA2470+
Sabine dialect: PA2489
Sadness in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S25
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+
Satire
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5197+
    Literary history: PA5167
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
    Poetry: PA3022.S28
  Greek literature
    Collections
      Drama: PA3469.S3
      Literary history: PA3249
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Collections: PA8148
      Literary history: PA8095
      Poetry: PA8060
  Roman literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA6056
      Prose: PA6095
  Satura
    Roman literature
      Collections: PA6134.A+
      Literary history: PA6056
INDEX

Satyr play
Greek literature
Collections: PA3464
Literary history: PA3160
Saussurean linguistics: P146+
Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S25+
Scandals
Communication. Mass media: P96.S29+
Scandinavia
Communication. Mass media: P96.S32+
School verse
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5187
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S3
Science
Communication. Mass media: P96.S33+
Science fiction
Communication. Mass media: P96.S34+
Science in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S35
Science of language: P120.52+
Scientists
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S35+
Script
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.5
Second language acquisition: P118.2
Second-order language
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Self-instruction
Philology: P53.77
Self-knowledge in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S4
Greek literature: PA3015.S4
Self-presentation
Communication. Mass media: P96.S36+
Semantic features: P325.5.S46

Semantic prosody
Semantics: P325.5.S55
Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+
Classical philology: PA195
Greek language: PA427
New Testament Greek: PA875
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741
Latin language: PA2347
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1115
Semiotics: P99+
Communication. Mass media: P96.S49+
Philology: P53.774
Sentence
Comparative grammar: P295+
Greek language: PA371+
New Testament Greek: PA853
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
Latin language: PA2293+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1093
Septuagint
Greek language: PA700+
Sequence
Discourse analysis: P302.83
Serial murderers
Communication. Mass media: P96.S44+
Serpents in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
Sex
Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
Linguistics: P120.S48
Sex crimes in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Sex differences
Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.775
INDEX

Sex in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.S47
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.S47
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6029.E87

Sex role
  Language: P120.S48

Sexism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+
  Language: PA3014.S47

Sexual minorities
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S58+

Shame in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S5
  Sherlock Holmes in mass media: P96.H59+
  Sicel language: P1074
  Sicily (Italy) in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.S48
    Greek literature: PA3015.S48
  Sidetic language: P955
  Sign language: P117+
  Signs and symbols
    Philology: P99+

Silence
  Communication. Mass media: P95.53
  Nonverbal communication: P99.7

Silence in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S52
  Greek literature: PA3015.S52

Similarity
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.777

Simulation methods
  Communication. Mass media: P93.6
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.78

Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
  Slang: P409+

Slaves in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S55
  Greek literature: PA3015.S55

Slaves in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.S6
  Sleep in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.S58
    Greek literature: PA3015.S58
  Small group communication: P95.535

Social aspects
  Bilingualism: P115.45
  Discourse analysis: P302.84
  Lexicology: P326.5.S64
  Oral communication: P95.54
  Semantics: P325.5.S63
  Semiotics: P99.4.S62
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.8
  Style and composition: P301.5.S63
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.S63
  Written communication: P211.7

Social conflict
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S63+

Social integration
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S64+

Social sciences
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S65+

Socialism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63

Socialization
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+

Society in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S6
  Greek literature: PA3014.S6
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65

Sociolinguistics: P40+
  Sociology and philology: P40+

Sonnets
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8133.S65

Sound
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S66+

Sound in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S69
  Greek literature: PA3015.S69
INDEX

Sound symbolism: P119
South Africa
Communication. Mass media: P96.S68+
South Asians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S68+
Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1001+
Southern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
Space and time
Communication. Mass media: P96.S7+
Comparative grammar: P299.S53
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
Language: P120.S53
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
Space and time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72
Specialized dictionaries
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Specialized texts
Discourse analysis: P302.86
Speech
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Speech acts
Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
Speech errors
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
Speech in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S74
Greek literature: PA3015.S74
Roman literature: PA6029.S62
Speech perception
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
Spelling: P240.2
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612
Spiritual healers
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
Spiritualism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S8
Greek literature: PA3014.S8
Spirituality in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
Standard alphabet: P227
Standard language: P368
Standardization
Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
State in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S8
Greek literature: PA3015.S8
Statistical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138.5+
Statistical methods
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
Discourse analysis: P302.85
Semantics: P325.5.S78
Semiotics: P99.4.S72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.815
Style and composition: P301.5.S73
Statues in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S82
Greek literature: PA3015.S82
Stepmothers in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S84
Greek literature: PA3015.S84
Stereotype
Semantics: P325.5.S79
Stereotype (Psychology)
Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+
Storytelling
Communication. Mass media: P96.S78+
Stratificational grammar: P159
Structural linguistics: P146+
Students with disabilities
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.818
Style
Classical philology: PA181+
Comparative grammar: P301+
Greek language: PA401+
New Testament Greek: PA863
Greek literature: PA3523
Comedy: PA3553.Z5
Drama: PA3547

472
INDEX

Style
Greek literature
Oratory: PA3562
Poetry: PA3539
Prose: PA3557
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
Latin language: PA2311+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
Drama: PA6143.Z5
Poetry: PA6142.Z5
Prose: PA6144.Z5

Subjectivity
Comparative grammar: P299.S89

Subjectless constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.5
Sublanguage: P120.S9
Discourse analysis: P302.86
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Sublanguage translating: P306.96
Subordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P294
Substitution
Comparative grammar: P299.S92

Substratum theory
Areal linguistics: P130.55

Suburbs
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S9+

Suffixes
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Greek language: PA287
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Latin language: PA2137

Suicide in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S94
Greek literature: PA3015.S94
Superman
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S94+

Surfing
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S95+

Surrealism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
Switch-reference
Comparative grammar: P299.S93

Syllabication
Greek language: PA268
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
Latin language: PA2118
Phonetics: P236

Syllable
Phonetics: P236

Symbol grounding
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96

Symbolism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S96+

Sympathy in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S96
Greek literature: PA3014.S96

Synchronic linguistics: P145+

Synesthesia in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S95

Synonyms
Semantics: P325.5.S96

Synonymy
Classical philology: PA199
Greek language: PA429
New Testament Greek: PA877
Latin language: PA2349

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1117

Syntax
Classical philology: PA161
Comparative grammar: P291+
Greek language: PA367+
New Testament Greek: PA851+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P671+

Latin language: PA2285+

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1091+

System theory
Linguistic analysis: P128.S94

Systemic grammar
Structural linguistics: P149
INDEX

T

Taboo, Linguistic:  P305.18.T33
Tagmemics:  P160
Tarzan
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T37+
Task analysis
   Study and teaching
      Philology:  P53.82
Teacher training
   Philology:  P53.85
Teachers, Language
   Biography:  P59.3+
   Technological innovations
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T42+
   Discourse analysis:  P302.865
   Lexicography:  P327.5.T43
   Study and teaching
      Philology:  P53.855
   Translating and interpreting:
      P306.97.T73
Technology
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T42+
   Discourse analysis:  P302.865
Technology in literature
   Classical literature:  PA3015.T4
   Greek literature:  PA3015.T4
   Roman literature:  PA6029.T4
Tempo
   Phonetics:  P225
Temporal constructions
   Comparative grammar:  P294.5
Tense
   Greek language:  PA347+
   Latin language:  PA2250+
   Medieval and modern Greek
      language:  PA1087.9
Terminology (General):  P305+
Terrorism
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T47+
Testing
   Language acquisition:  P118.75
Textbooks
   Philology:  P53.412
Textual criticism
   Classical philology:  PA47
   Philology:  P47
Theater
   Classical literature:  PA3201+
   Greek literature:  PA3201+
   Roman literature:  PA6073+
   Thebes (Greece) in literature
      Classical literature:  PA3015.T54
   Theory of grammar:  P151+
   Thesauri
      Translating and interpreting:
         P306.97.T78
Thracian complex
   Extinct languages:  P1053+
   Thracian language:  P1054
Time and space
   Psychology and philology:  P37.5.S65
   Time and space in literature
      Classical literature:  PA3015.S72
      Greek literature:  PA3015.S72
Time in literature
   Classical literature:  PA3015.T6
   Greek literature:  PA3015.T6
   Roman literature:  PA6029.T54
Tokharian language:  P925
Tone
   Phonetics:  P223
   Topic and comment
      Comparative grammar:  P298
Torture
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T67+
Trade unions
   Communication. Mass media:  
      P96.T7+
Tragedy
   Classical literature
      Literary history:  PA3027
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history:  PA8075
   Roman literature
      Collections:  PA6137.2
      Literary history:  PA6068
INDEX

Tragic, The
Classical literature: PA3014.T66
Greek literature: PA3014.T66

Transcription
Phonetics: P226
Translating: P306+
Classical philology: PA184.3
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105.5
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.86
Translating services: P306.94
Translations
Classical literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3012
Greek literature
Collections: PA3601+
Literary history: PA3071.9
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8160+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6155+
Literary history: PA6025

Transliteration
Greek language: PA274
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P610.5
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1072
Phonetics: P226

Transmutation
Comparative grammar: P299.T73

Travel in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.T7
Greek literature: PA3015.T7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.T7
Roman literature: PA6029.T7

Travelers' writings
Greek literature
Collections: PA3475.T72

Triads
Classical literature: PA3014.T7
Greek literature: PA3014.T7

Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.T76

Type and token
Linguistic analysis: P128.T94
Typology
Classification of languages: P204

U

Umbrian dialects: PA2460+
Underspecification
Linguistics: P128.U53
Universal grammar: P153+

Universals
Classification of languages: P204
Semantics: P325.5.U54
Urartian language: P959

Urban dialects
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Urban sociolinguistics
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Usage
Comparative grammar: P301+

Utopias
Classical literature: PA3015.U85
Greek literature: PA3015.U85

V

Vampires
Communication. Mass media:
P96.V35+

Variation
Language: P120.V37
Linguistics: P327.5.V37

Variation in language
Study and teaching: P53.88

Venetic language: P1075

Verb
Comparative grammar: P281
Greek language: PA337+
New Testament Greek: PA847
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P649
INDEX

Verb
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
    Conjugation: PA625
  Latin language: PA2215+
    Conjugation: PA2150+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087+
  Verbal self-defense
    Discourse analysis: PA302.87
  Verner's law
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
  Versification
    Greek language: PA413
    Latin language: PA2333
  Vestianian dialect: PA2491
  Vietnam War
    Communication. Mass media: PA96.V46+
  Villains
    Communication. Mass media: PA96.V48+
  Violence
    Classical literature: PA3015.V56
    Communication. Mass media: PA96.V5+
    Greek literature: PA3015.V56
  Virtual reality
    Communication. Mass media: PA96.V55+
  Vision
    Greek literature: PA3015.V57
  Visual communication: PA93.5+
  Visual poetry
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8063.V57
  Vocabulary: PA305+
    Classical philology: PA184
    Greek language: PA406
    Latin language: PA2320
  Vocabulary teaching
    Philology: P53.9
  Vocational guidance
    Communication. Mass media: PA91.6
    Philology: PA60+
    Translating and interpreting: PA306.6

Voice
  Greek language: PA341
  Latin language: PA2235
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93
  Voice quality
    Phonetics: PA236.5
  Voïòtia (Greece) in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.V64
    Greek literature: PA3015.V64
    Volscian dialect: PA2493
  Vowel gradation
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
  Vowel harmony
    Comparative grammar: PA234
  Vowels
    Comparative grammar: PA233
    Greek language: PA275
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: PA599+
    Latin language: PA2127
  Voyages, Imaginary
    Communication. Mass media: PA96.V48+
  Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
  Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+
  Vulnerability in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.V84
    Greek literature: PA3015.V84

W

War
  Communication. Mass media: PA96.W35+
  War horses in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.W47
    Greek literature: PA3015.W47
  War in literature
    Classical literature: PA3015.W46
    Greek literature: PA3015.W46
    Roman literature: PA6029.W37
  War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
    Modern Greek literature:
      PA5230.W37

476
INDEX

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+
Water in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.W38
Weaving in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W48
  Greek literature: PA3015.W48
West Indian Americans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+
West (U.S.)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+
Western Asia, Extinct languages of:
  P941+
Western Europe, Extinct languages of:
  P1070+
Whistle speech
  Communication. Mass media: P95.6
Winds in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W485
  Greek literature: PA3015.W485
Wine in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W49
  Greek literature: PA3015.W49
  Roman literature: PA6029.W48
Wisdom in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W5
  Greek literature: PA3015.W5
  Roman literature: PA6029.W5
Wit and humor
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3249
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.5.W5
    Literary history: PA6029.W52
    Prose: PA6095
Wolves in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64
Women
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W65+
  Language: P120.W66
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3067
    Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
    Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8030.W65
      Roman literature
        Literary history: PA6017
Women in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W65
  Greek literature: PA3015.W65
  Modern Greek literature:
    PA5230.W65
  Roman literature: PA6030.W7
    Collections: PA6118.W66
Women poets
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3447
Word
  Linguistic analysis: P128.W67
Word formation
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Greek language: PA287
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P615
    Latin language: PA2137
Word frequency
  Applied linguistics: P138.6
Word order
  Comparative grammar: P295+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P675
Words, Lists of
  Comparative lexicography: P341+
Working class in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L33
World Politics
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
World War II
  Communication. Mass media: P96.W64+
Writing
  History: P211+
  Written communication: P211+
INDEX

X

Xenophobia
Communication. Mass media:
P96.X45+

Y

Young adults
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.Y68+
Youth
Language: P120.Y68
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+
Yuezhi language: P929

Z

Zaire
Communication. Mass media:
P96.Z34+
Zero
Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47
Zionism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.Z56+